



Well Drilling Environment Plan – Additional Chemical Disclosure: Summary Document

Document Number	Revision	Date of Revision
HSE-SUM-058	1	25/07/2019

1. INTRODUCTION

Buru Energy Limited (Company) is an Australian ASX listed company engaged in oil and gas exploration and production in the Kimberley region of Western Australia, in an area known in geological terms as the Canning Basin.

The Company has developed the *Well Drilling Environment Plan* (HSE-PLN-048) (Environment Plan) for the management of environmental aspects associated with the following proposed well operations (the Activity):

- drilling and testing of the Miani 1, Emanuel 1, Kurrajong 1, Rafael 1, Ungani 7H, and Adoxa 1 wells.

The *Well Drilling Additional Chemical Disclosure Bridging Document* (L3331) has been developed to disclose additional chemicals that may be required during the Activity.

This Summary Document summarises the operations and mitigation measures in the Environment Plan.

1.1. Contact Details

Chief Operating Officer

Buru Energy Limited

Phone: +61 8 9215 1800

Fax: +61 8 9215 1899

Email: info@buruenergy.com

2. OVERVIEW OF ACTIVITY

Location and operational details specific to the Activities are provided in Table 1. The location of the Activity areas is shown in Figure 1.

Table 1: Indicative well design characteristics.

Well	Locality	Surface Location (m)	Permit
Miani 1	65 km E Derby	631,723 E; 8,064,446 N	L 8
Emanuel 1	80 km E Derby	645,251 E; 8,060,106 N	EP 129
Kurrajong 1	70 km E Broome	489,019 E; 8,015,935 N	EP 391
Rafael 1	85 km S Derby	565,080 E; 8,001,600 N	EP 428
Ungani 7H	90 km SW Derby	517,057 E; 8,010,443 N	L 20
Adoxa 1	75 km SW Derby	536,329 E; 8,017,628 N	EP 428

2.1. Timing

Operations have commenced under a previously approved revision of the Environment Plan.

2.2. Civil Construction

The new well sites and access tracks will be constructed as part of the Activity. Within the well sites, the following infrastructure will be established:

- water storage facilities (turkeys nest and/or tanks);
- rig hardstand area;
- cuttings sump; and
- well cellar and conductor.

Subsoil removed from the cuttings sumps and turkeys nest (if present) will be utilised for levelling and gently sloping the well site away from well centre to provide drainage during rainfall events. The well sites and access tracks will be stabilised as required (e.g. using gravel, cement blend).

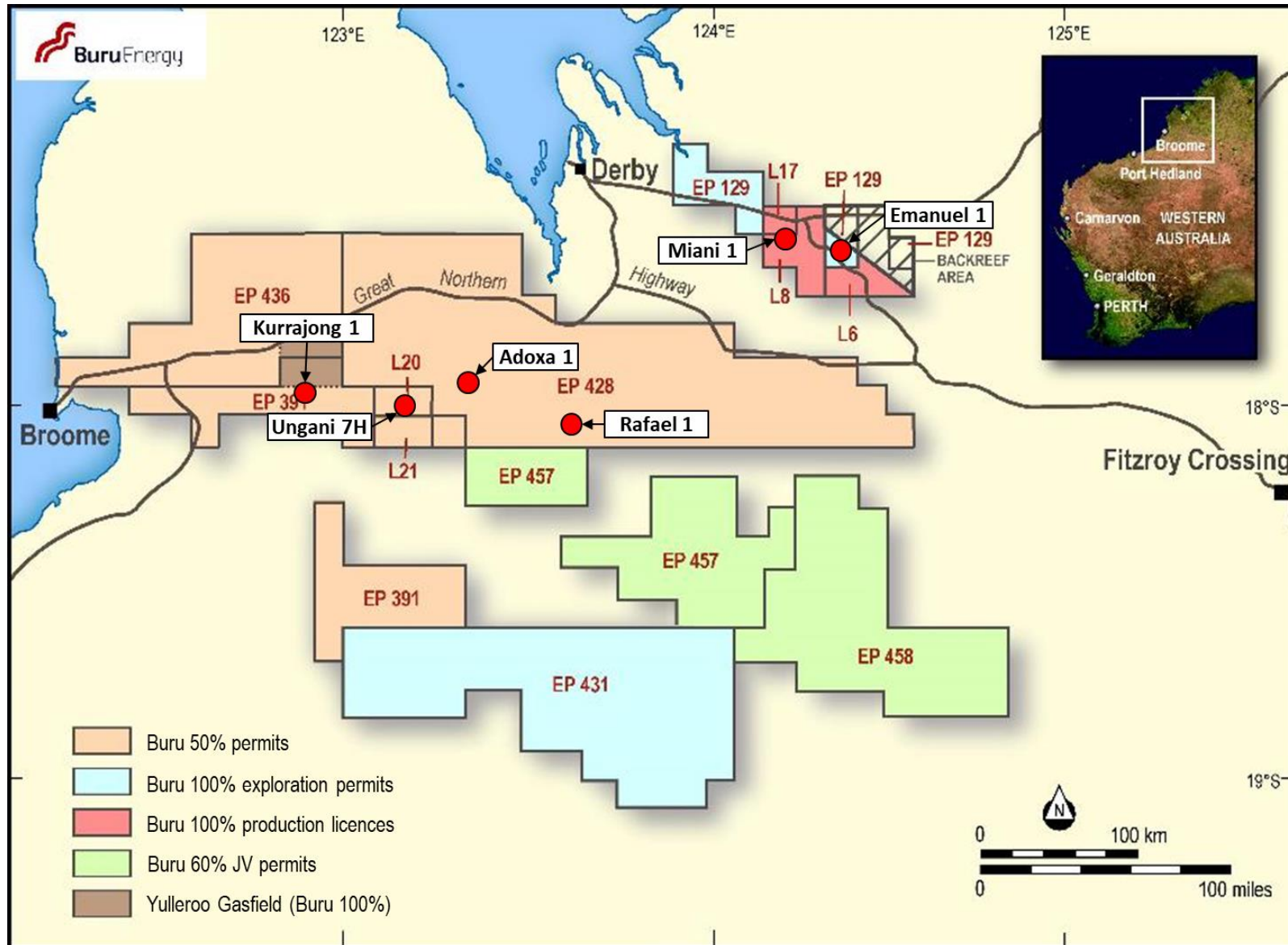


Figure 1: Location of the Activity areas.

2.3. Well Drilling and Testing

The drilling rig will operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week with two crew shifts totalling approximately 30 personnel for the drilling operations. A Company Representative will supervise the Activity.

Drilling a well generally involves the following key stages:

- drilling the well as a number of hole sections/intervals with decreasing diameter;
- installing steel well casings in drilled hole sections;
- filling the annulus outside the well casings with cement as required for well integrity; and
- conducting wireline logging of hole sections.

Further testing may be conducted to evaluate prospective zones if positive results of hydrocarbons are determined during initial testing, or to test injectivity of the well. This will be undertaken following completion of drilling operations and demobilisation of the drilling rig.

2.3.1. Mud and Cuttings

All chemicals and other substances to be used down hole during the Activity have been fully disclosed in accordance with Regulation 15(9) of the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Resources (Environment) Regulations 2012* and *Chemical Disclosure Guideline* (DMP 2013). Full chemical disclosure is provided in Appendix A, with all Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) provided in Appendix B.

During drilling, returned drilling mud and cuttings will be treated to separate solids and liquids. A lined cuttings sump will be constructed within the well site for storage and settling of drilling mud and cuttings.

2.4. Water Source

Water for the Activities will be sourced from existing water bore/s or new water bore/s. Construction of each bore and taking of water will be licensed in accordance with the *Rights in Water and Irrigation Act 1914* administered by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation.

2.5. Waste Management

Waste likely to be generated during the Activity can be classified as putrescible waste, general waste, industrial waste and septic waste. Waste will be managed and monitored in accordance with the Company *Waste Management Procedure* (HSE-PRO-005). Sewage will likely be treated through an Aerated Wastewater Treatment System on site.

2.6. Demobilisation and Rehabilitation

Depending on the results of the testing, at completion of drilling each well, the well will either be suspended or plugged and abandoned. In either case the well site will be demobilised in accordance with the Environment Plan.

Following removal of all infrastructure, including the disposal of waste to a licensed waste disposal facility, the Activity area will be rehabilitated in accordance with the Company *Rehabilitation Operations Procedure* (HSE-PRO-025).

3. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES

The Activity will be confined to the Activity area. A summary of the existing environmental characteristics of the Activity area, potential impacts that could result from the Activity and the risk of these potential impacts occurring is provided in Table 2. Included in this table are also the management and mitigation measures that form part of the implementation strategy to minimise environmental risk.

Table 2: Summary of the existing environment, potential impacts and management approach associated with the Activity.

Environmental Characteristic	Description	Potential Impact	Key Management Measures	Risk	Implementation Strategy
Surface and ground water	<p>The Fitzroy River itself is located over 20 km from the nearest wellsite. There are some areas subject to inundation during the wet season from around 500 m away from the Activity areas.</p> <p>Depth to groundwater in the Activity area is around 30-45 m.</p>	Contamination of surface and/or ground water.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Well Control with blowout preventer (BOP). Proactive management of operations in regards to extreme weather events including consideration of long term weather forecasts. If operations are undertaken during the wet season, chemical storage areas will be covered. Cuttings and drilling fluid stored and handled in accordance with the <i>Cuttings, Soil and Fluid Management Procedure</i> (HSE-PRO-007) including containment within tanks or lined areas. The bore water use will be as low as operationally practicable and in accordance with licence. Sewage and grey water will be treated through Aerated Wastewater Treatment System. Rain water in bunds following rainfall events will be managed by assessing the water within the bund for contamination. Only non-contaminated water will then be pumped onto the well site or firebreak. Cuttings and remaining drilling fluids will be tested at completion of drilling to inform disposal. Risk of groundwater influx is known to be low given numerous wells drilled in the area. 	Given the mitigation and management measures that will be implemented surface and ground water contamination is considered unlikely.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weekly inspection/checklist of the Activity area. OCR (Drilling Supervisor) to ensure all cuttings stored within cuttings facility. Baseline and post operations groundwater quality and depth sampling. Inspection of rain water in bunds for contamination prior to discharge. Inspection/checklist of the Activity area following demobilisation for waste.
Landforms and Soil	<p>Landforms of the Activity area are described as sandplains, with deep red and yellow sands, pindan and other low woodlands.</p> <p>The Activity areas are classified as having an extremely low probability of occurrence of acid sulphate soils.</p>	<p>Erosion and sedimentation.</p> <p>Disturbance of acid sulphate soils.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Activity areas will be constructed to minimise disturbance of soil and landforms. Cement, polymer, gravel, etc. will only be used in parts of the well sites, camp sites, laydown areas and access tracks that require additional compaction and stabilisation. In the event of heavy rainfall during construction, earthmoving operations will cease. An assessment will be undertaken prior to recommencing operations. 	Through the implementation of management measures, it is unlikely that the Activity will have a significant impact on landforms.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OCR to ensure earthmoving machinery and equipment are inspected and cleaned prior to arrival. Inspection for weeds following demobilisation and rehabilitation. OCR to ensure that clearing is limited to the Activity area.
Vegetation and Flora	<p>Dominant vegetation types described during the on-ground surveys were broadly consistent with vegetation units previously described by Beard (1979):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Miani 1: 755 (shrublands); Kurrajong 1: 699 (shrublands); Ungani wells, Emanuel 1: 64 (grasslands); Rafael 1 and Yakka Munga 1: 7001 (shrublands). <p>These vegetation types are considered to be widespread throughout the region and not considered to be representative of any listed threatened ecological communities or priority ecological communities, and none are expected to occur.</p> <p>No threatened flora species were identified in the Activity areas. The Activity areas are not within any areas of conservation (e.g. ESAs).</p>	Loss of native flora species including competition by weed species.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earthmoving machinery and equipment will be inspected and cleaned prior to arrival at the Activity area. Externally sourced gravel will be weed free. For each well site, a Civils Work Program will be prepared for civil construction operations. Following completion of drilling each well, demobilisation will be undertaken. Following well plug and abandonment, rehabilitation will be implemented. Environmental monitoring of rehabilitation will then commence. 	Through the implementation of management measures, it is unlikely that the Activity will have a significant impact on vegetation and flora.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Following construction, a survey of the well site to confirm size of cleared area.
Fauna	<p>The only conservation significant fauna species identified in the vicinity of the Activity areas are highly mobile bird species and potentially a Spectacled hare-wallaby scat.</p> <p>These species are not considered to be specifically reliant on habitat contained within the Activity area, and equivalent habitat exists more widely in the surrounding region.</p>	<p>Loss of a local population of a conservation significant fauna species.</p> <p>Disturbance of fauna.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle and personnel access will be limited to Activity area. Fence surrounding open lined excavations will be left in place to prevent macro-fauna access. Egress paths installed in open lined excavations. Travel in accordance with the <i>Travel Management Procedure</i> (HSE-PRO-002). 	Through the implementation of management measures, it is unlikely that the Activity will have a significant impact on conservation significant fauna species.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Following construction, a survey of the well site to confirm size of cleared area.
Cultural Heritage and Local Community	<p>The townships of Broome and Derby are the largest population centres near the Activities. The nearest Aboriginal Communities are over 35 km from the Activity areas. The Activity areas are located within sparsely populated regions with limited settlement, transport or communications infrastructure.</p> <p>The Activity areas are located within Warrwa, Yawuru and Nyikina Mangala land and on the Blina, Roebuck Plains, Yakka Munga and Luluigui pastoral leases.</p>	<p>Disturbance of heritage site.</p> <p>Disturbance of stock.</p> <p>Disturbance of local station or community.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ongoing liaison with relevant stakeholders. The Company will undertake a heritage survey with Traditional Owners prior to commencing the Activities. Operations will not commence until heritage clearance is obtained. Representatives Traditional Owners will conduct cultural heritage monitoring of civil works. 	Given the implementation of the management measures, impacts on cultural heritage and the community are unlikely.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OCR to ensure vehicles and personnel limited to access tracks, camp sites and well sites. Monitoring of civil works undertaken by Traditional Owner representatives.

3.1. Communication and Consultation

The Company has engaged in communication and consultation with relevant stakeholders as summarised in the Environment Plan. As the Activity is located within a sparsely populated region with limited settlement, transport or communications infrastructure, relevant stakeholders are limited to government departments, traditional owners and pastoralists. The stakeholders consulted with to date include:

- Warrwa Traditional Owners;
- Nyikina Mangala Traditional Owners;
- Yawuru Traditional Owners;
- Luluigui Pastoral Station;
- Yakka Munga Pastoral Station;
- Blina Pastoral Station;
- Roebuck Plains Pastoral Station; and
- Department of Water and Environmental Regulation.

These stakeholders have been consulted via phone, written notices and face-to-face meetings.

To date any issues that have been raised in relation to the Activity through the consultation process have been able to be addressed and resolved. The Company will continue to communicate with stakeholders and consult during the Activity.

The Company will not commence any Activity until the results of the relevant heritage survey are known, and will ensure that it complies with the terms of the heritage survey provided by Traditional Owners.

Appendix A - Full Chemical Disclosure

A. SYSTEM DETAILS	
OPERATOR:	Buru Energy Ltd
PROJECT / WELL:	2018 Drilling and Workover Campaign
SYSTEM:	Drilling Fluid – KCl / Polymer / Glycol
TOTAL VOLUME OF SYSTEM (m ³):	Approximately 400 m ³

B. PRODUCT LIST

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
Fresh water	Onsite bore	Mix water	57.9203%	N/A	N/A
Sodium Chloride	Halliburton	Weighting Agent	15.8800%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: 3000 mg/kg (Rat), 3550 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 10000 mg/kg (Rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: 42 mg/l (Rat) 1 h</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity Data to Algae - EC50 (120h) 2430 mg/l (Nitzschia sp.) Toxicity to Fish – TLM96 > 1,000 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss); LC50 (96 Hr) 5480 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus); NOEC (33d) 252 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) Toxicity to Microorganisms - NOEC 5,000 - 8,000 mg/l (activated sludge) NOEC 292-584 mg/l (Escherichia coli) Toxicity to Invertebrates – TLM96 > 1,000,000 ppm (Mysidopsis bahia); LC50 (48h) 874-4136 mg/l (Daphnia magna); NOEC (21d) 314 mg/l (Daphnia pulex)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Sodium Chloride is an inorganic, naturally occurring salt and Biodegradation does not apply due to being inorganic (does not contain any Carbon or Hydrogen). Sodium Chloride is fully water soluble, abundant in nature and highly mobile in soil. The product is not known to be bioaccumulative.</p>	Yes
BARACARB	Halliburton	Bridging Agent	6.5600%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: > 15,000 mg/kg (human) LD50 Dermal: No information available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Crystalline silica, quartz (<1%) Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (72h) = 440 mg/l (Selenastrum capricornutum) Toxicity to Fish – LLO (96 Hr) = 10,000 mg/L (Danio rerio) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – LL50 (24h) >10,000 mg/l (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Inorganic substance Does not bioaccumulate</p>	Yes
Barite	Halliburton	Weighting Agent	5.0000%	<p>Toxicology data Barium Sulfate (60-100%) LD 50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat), > 3000 mg/kg (Mouse) LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: > 1.1 mg/l (rat, aerosol, 4hr) (Similar substance)</p> <p>Crystalline silica, Quartz (1-5%) LD 50 Oral: > 15,000 mg/kg (Human) LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Barium Sulfate (60-100%) Toxicity to Algae: No Information available. Toxicity to Fish: LC50 (96h) 3.5 mg/l (Danio rerio) BCF 1.2-74.4 l/kg (Lepomis macrochirus) Toxicity to Microorganisms: No Information available Toxicity to Invertebrates: NOEC (7d) 100 mg/l (Cancer anthonyi)</p> <p>Crystalline silica, Quartz (1-5%)</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
				<p>Toxicity to Algae: No Information available. Toxicity to Fish: LL0 (96h) 10,000 mg/l (Danio rerio) (similar substance) Toxicity to Microorganisms: No Information available Toxicity to Invertebrates: LL50 (24h) > 10,000 mg/l (Daphnia magna) (similar substance)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Barite is a naturally occurring salt (Barium Sulphate). The product is an inert and none reactive salt, non-Toxic and no mobility in soil. Barium sulphate (major ingredient of barite ~60-100%) is insoluble in water and not biodegradable. The product is not known to be bioaccumulative.</p>	
Potassium Chloride	Halliburton	Shale Inhibition	4.2800%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available - LD50: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)LD50 Dermal: No data availableLC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available - 72h EC50: > 100 mg/L (Scenedesmus subspicatus) [ECHA] Toxicity to Fish – No information available - 96h LC50: 880 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) [ECHA] Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available - 48h EC50: 660 mg/L (Daphnia magna) [ECHA]; TLM96: 100-330 ppm (Crangon crangon)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Bioaccumulation BCF: 0.47 [OECD SIDS]; Biodegradation: Product is inorganic - biodegradation is not applicable.</p>	Yes
GEM CP	Halliburton	Shale Inhibition	1.6400%	<p>Toxicology data for Components Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether (60-100%) LD50 Oral: > 47248 mg/kg-bw (rat)LD50 Dermal: > 21140 mg/kg-bw (rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: 0.26 mg/l (Rat, 4h, aerosol)</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether (60-100%) Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (72h) = 465 mg/l (Skeletonema costatum) Toxicity to Fish – LC50 = 3170 mg/l (Pimephales promelas); LC50 (96 Hr) > 1800 mg/L (Scophthalmus maximus) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 = 17,000 mg/l (Daphnia magna); LC50 (48h) = 356 mg/l (Acartia tonsa)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether (60-100%) 24% @ 20d Low Pow = 0.353</p>	Yes
GEM GP	Halliburton	Shale Inhibition	1.6400%	<p>Toxicology data for Components Polyethylene glycol butyl ether (60-100%) LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (rat); > 2000 mg/kg (rat)LD50 Dermal: 6540 mg/kg (rat); 3540 mg/kg (rabbit) (similar substance); > 2000 mg/kg (rat) (similar substance) LC50 Inhalation: > 2.6 mg/l (Rat) 4h (similar substance); > 2000 mg/l (Rat) 1h (similar substance)</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Polyethylene glycol butyl ether (60-100%) Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (72h) = 391 mg/l (growth rate) (Skeletonema costatum) Toxicity to Fish – EC50 = 475ppm (Abra alba); LC50 (96 Hr) > 1800 mg/L (Scophthalmus maximus) Toxicity to Microorganisms - IC50 (16h): > 5,000 mg/l (Growth inhibition, Activated sludge) (similar substance) - 2-(2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol)EC10 (30m): > 1995 mg/l (respiration rate, activated sludge (similar substance - 2-(2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethoxy) ethanol) Toxicity to Invertebrates – TLM48: 310 mg/l (Acartia tonsa); EC50(48h): > 3200 mg/L (Daphnia magna) (similar substance – ethanol,2-butoxy-, manufacture of, by-products from)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Polyethylene glycol butyl ether (60-100%) Readily biodegradable Low Pow = 0.436</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
QUIK-FREE	Halliburton	Spotting Fluid /Stuck Pipe	0.9400%	<p>Product Toxicity Fish Toxicity 48h LC50: >10,000 mg/L (Leuciscusidus melanotus) Crustacean Toxicity 24h EC50: >500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>fatty acid ester (30-60%): No ecotoxicity data available in sources consulted. However, environmental risks are expected to be low because: • Component is defined by Germany's Federal Environmental Agency as "Not Considered Hazardous to Water" (Water Classification Annex 1)</p> <p>Glycerine (30-60%): Acute Fish Toxicity 48h LC50: > 10000 mg/l (Leuciscus idus melanotus); Acute Crustacean Toxicity 24h EC50: >500 mg/l (Daphnia magna); Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Modified bentonite (1-5%): Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: > 500 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 48h EC50: <500 mg/l (Daphnia magna); Source: OECD SIDS</p> <p>Mixture of dimer and trimer fatty acids of indefinite composition derived from tall oil (<1%) Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LL50: > 1000 mg/l (Pimephales promelas); Acute Crustacean Toxicity 48h EL50: > 1000 mg/l (Daphnia sp) Acute Algae Toxicity 72h EL50: > 1000mg/l (Selenastrum capricornutum); Source US EPA HPV</p> <p>fatty acid ester (<1%): No ecotoxicity data available in sources consulted. However, environmental risks are expected to be low because: • Component is defined by Germany's Federal Environmental Agency as "Not Considered Hazardous to Water" (Water Classification Annex 1)</p> <p>Soybean oil (<1%): No ecotoxicity data available in sources consulted. However, environmental risks are expected to be low because: • Component is defined by Germany's Federal Environmental Agency as "Not Considered Hazardous to Water" (Water Classification Annex 1). Component is considered not Persistent or Bioaccumulative, according to Environment Canada (Canada DSL); and • Component is defined in the EU under REACH Annex IV as a Minimal Risk Compound".</p> <p>Lecithins (<1%): No ecotoxicity data available in sources consulted. However, environmental risks are expected to be lower because: • Component is derived from a naturally occurring substance • Component is defined by US FDA as a "Generally Recognised As Safe (GRAS) Substance"; • Component is defined by the USDA's National Organic Program as a "Substance Allowed as Ingredients in or on Organic Processed Products";</p> <p>Isopropanol (<0.1%): • Component is considered not Persistent or Bioaccumulative, according to Environment Canada (Canada DSL); and • Component is defined in the EU under REACH Annex IV as a Minimal Risk Compound". Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: > 9640 mg/l (Pimephales Promelas); Acute Crustacean Toxicity 48h LC50: 1400 mg/l (Crangon crangon) Acute Algae Toxicity 72h EL50: > 1000mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus); Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (<0.1%): Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: 14900 mg/l (Lepomis macrochirus) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 48h LC50: 600-1000 mg/l (Crangon crangon); Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (<0.1%): Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: 1300 mg/l (Lepomis macrochirus) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 248h EC50: 2300 mg/l (Daphnia magna); Source: ECOTOX</p> <p>Crystalline silics, quartz (<0.1%): Toxicity to Algae: No Information available. Toxicity to Fish: LL0 (96h) 10,000 mg/l (Danio rerio) (similar substance) Toxicity to Microorganisms: No Information available Toxicity to Invertebrates: LL50 (24h) > 10,000 mg/l (Daphnia magna) (similar substance)</p> <p>Synthetic amorphous silica (<0.1%): Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LL0: > 10000 mg/l (Branchdanio rerio) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 24h EL50: > 10000mg/l (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Na-Al silicates (<0.1%)</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
				<p>Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LL0: > 10000 mg/l (Branchdanio rerio) Acute Algae Toxicity 72h NOEL: 10000mg/l (Scenedesmus subspicatus) Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (<0.1%): Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: > 1000 mg/l (Brachydanio rerio) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 48h EC50: 35.2 mg/l (Daphnia magna) Acute Algae Toxicity 72h EL50: 0.050mg/l (Selenastrum capricornutum); Source: US EPA HPV</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: No product information available</p> <p>Crystalline silica, quartz (<0.1%): Biodegradation is "not applicable" for crystalline silica since it is inorganic. Concentration-based toxicity values were not available. Silica is a naturally occurring, insoluble component of soil. Silica plays an essential role in most plants and animals</p>	
BAROFIBRE	Halliburton	Lost Circulation	0.7000%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available Toxicity to Fish – No information available - LC50: 445 mg/l (Cyprinus carpio) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available - TLM48: 1875 mg/l (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: No information available.</p>	Yes
STEELSEAL (all grades)	Halliburton	Lost Circulation	0.6000%	<p>Toxicology Data Oral LD50: >5000 mg/kg (Rat) Dermal LD50: >2000 mg/kg (Rat) Inhalation LC50: >37.8 mg/L (Rat)</p> <p>No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards</p> <p>Ecotoxicity Data Algae toxicity EC50: >10000 mg/L (Skeletonema costatum) Fish toxicity LC50: >10000 (Cyprinodon variegatus) Crustacean toxicity EC50: >10000 mg/L (Acartia tonsa)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Substance is inorganic - bioaccumulation is not applicable Substance is inorganic - biodegradation is not applicable</p>	Yes
BARAZAN D PLUS	Halliburton	Viscosifier	0.4700%	<p>Toxicology Data Xanthan Gum (60-100%) LD50 Oral: No data available - LD 50: >5000 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available - LC50: > 21 mg/l rat</p> <p>Glyoxal D50 Oral: LD 50: 200 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: LD50: 12,700 mg/kg (Rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: LC50: 2.44 mg/l (rat)</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Xanthan Gum (60-100%) Toxicity to Algae - No information available Toxicity to Fish – No information available - TLM96: 320-560 ppm (Oncorhynchus mykiss) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available - TLM96: > 75000ppm (Mysidopsis bahia)</p> <p>Glyoxal (≤40%) Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (72h): > 500 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus); EC50 (96h): > 500 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus); EC50 (96h): ≤348.59 mg/L [static] (Pseudokirchneriella subspicatus); Toxicity to Fish – LC50 (96h): 215 mg/l [static] Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 (48h): 404 mg/l (Daphnia Magna)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: No information available.</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
PAC-L	Halliburton	Fluid Loss	0.4700%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available Toxicity to Fish – No information available - Acute Fish Toxicity TLM96: > 500 mg/l (Golden orfe) Toxicity to Microorganisms – No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: No information available</p>	Yes
EZ MUD DP	Halliburton	Shale Inhibition	0.3500%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available - Acute Algae Toxicity EC50: 4310 mg/l (Skeletonema costatum) Toxicity to Fish – No information available Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available - Acute Crustacean Toxicity TLM48: 2202 mg/l (Acartia tonsa)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: No information available.</p>	Yes
BARAKLEAN DUAL	Halliburton	Solvent Cleaning Solution	0.3500%	<p>Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (30-60%) Toxicology data for Components LD50 Oral: 1414 mg/kg-bw (guinea pig) LD50 Dermal: > 2000 mg/kg (rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (72h): = 1840 mg/l (Pseudokircchne subcapitata) Toxicity to Fish – LC50 (96h) = 1474 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss); NOAEC (21d): > 100 mg/l (Danio rerio) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 (48h) = 1800 mg/l (Daphnia Magna), EC50 (21 d) = 297 mg/l (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated (10-30%) Toxicology data for Components LD50 Oral: 1400 mg/kg (Rat), 1378 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 2000 mg/kg (rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: No toxicity at saturation (similar substances)</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae EC50 (96h): 0.26 mg/l (Selenastrum capricornutum) Toxicity to Fish LC50 (96h): 5.7 mg/l (Oncorhynchus mykiss); NOEC (30d): 0.28 mg/l (Pimephales promelas) (similar substance) Toxicity to Micro organisms: EC50 (3h): 140 mg/L (Activated sludge, domestic) Toxicity to Invertebrates EC50 (48h): 2.5 mg/l (Daphnia Magna), NOEC (21 d) 1.75 mg/l (Daphnia Magna) (similar substance)</p> <p>Citric Acid (1-5%) Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: >440-760 mg/l (Leuciscus idus) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 72h EC50: 120 mg/l (Daphnia magna) Acute Toxicity 7d EC3: 640 mg/l (Scenedesmus quadricauda) Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Aluminium Sulfate (<1%) Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: 37 mg/l (Gambusia affinis) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 15min EC50: 136 mg/l (Daphnia magna) Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Water (10-30%) N/A</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether – Readily bodegradable (75-88% @ 28d) Mixture of C9-C11 alcohol ethoxylate – Readily bodegradable (72-89% @ 28d) (similar substances) Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether Log Pow 0.81</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
BDF-427	Halliburton	Coagulant	0.2000%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available Toxicity to Fish – No information available - LC50: (96 hour) 5-10 mg/l (Brachidanio rerio) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available - EC50: (48 hour) 20-50 mg/l (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: No information available.</p>	Yes
N-SQUEEZE	Halliburton	Lost Circulation	0.2000%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available. LD50 Dermal: No data available. LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available. Toxicity to Fish – No information available. Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available. Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available</p> <p>Woodfibre (30-60%): This component is an organic substance, ecotoxicity information is not known. However, environmental risks are expected to be low because: Component is derived from a naturally occurring substance</p> <p>Cellulose (30-60%) (CAS#: 9004-34-6) has "no known toxicity". Acute Fish Toxicity LC50 >100mg/l Acute Crustacean Toxicity EC50: >100 mg/l Acute Algae Toxicity EC50: >100mg/l Source IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Guar Gum (30-60%) Component is naturally occurring substance. No ecotoxicity information was available in the IUCLID. Source: IUCLID 2000 Acute Crustacean Toxicity 48h LC50: 422 mg/l (Daphnia magna) Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: 218 mg/l (Oncorhynchus) Source: ECOTOX</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Composed of natural products that are readily biodegradable.</p>	Yes
Sodium Bicarbonate	Halliburton	pH control	0.1200%	<p>Toxicology Data for Components LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available - EC50 (5d): 650 mg/l (Nitzschia linearis) Toxicity to Fish – No information available - LC50 (96h): 7550 mg/l (Gambusia affinis) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available - EC50 (48h): 2350 mg/l (Daphnia magna) Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Sodium Bicarbonate is an inorganic, naturally occurring salt and partially biodegradable. Sodium Bicarbonate is fully water soluble and highly mobile in soil. The product is not known to be Bioaccumulative.</p>	Yes
ALDACIDE G	Halliburton	Biocide	0.1200%	<p>Glutaraldehyde (10-30%)</p> <p>Toxicology data for Components LD50 Oral: 50 mg/kg (guinea pig) LD50 Dermal: 560 µL/kg (rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: 0.28-0.5 mg/l (Rat) 4h</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (72h) 0.61 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus) Toxicity to Fish – LC50 (96h) 10 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus); NOEC (97d) 1.6 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss); LC50 (96h) 3.5 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) Toxicity to Microorganisms - EC50 (17h) 6.65 mg/L (Pseudomonas putida) Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 (48h) 0.35 mg/L (Daphnia magna); EC50 (48h) 0.7 mg/L (Acartia tonsa); NOEC (21d) 0.13 mg/L (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Methanol (<1%)</p> <p>Toxicology data for Components LD50 Oral: 300 mg/kg-bw (human); <790-13,000 mg/kg (rabbit) LD50 Dermal: 1000 mg/kg-bw (human); 17,100 mg/kg (rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: 10 mg/l (human, vapour, 4h)</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
				<p>Toxicity to Algae - EC50 (96 h) = 22000 mg/L (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata); NOEC (8 d) =8000 mg/L (Scenedesmus quadricauda) Toxicity to Fish – LC50 (96 h) = 15400 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus); EC50 (200 h) =14536 mg/L (Oryzias latipes) Toxicity to Microorganisms - IC50 (3h) > 1000 mg/L (activated sludge) Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 (96 h) =18260 mg/L (Daphnia magna); NOEC (21 d) =208 mg/L (Daphnia magna)</p> <p>Water (≥70%) N/A</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Readily biodegradable (95-97% @ 28d) Log Pow -0.77</p>	
BARA-DEFOAM HP	Halliburton	Defoamer	0.1000%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: No data available LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available Toxicity to Fish – No information available Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – No information available</p> <p>Polypropylene glycol (60-100%) Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: 1700 mg/l (Lpomis macrochirus); Source: ECOTOX</p> <p>Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, ether with 1,2,3-propanetriol (10-30%) Aquatic toxicity: LC50 >100 mg/L (Leuciscus idus) Environmental risks are expected to be low because: • Component is defined by Germany's Federal Environmental Agency as "Hazard Class 1 - Low Hazard to waters" (water Classification Annex 2); • Component is considered not Persistent, bioaccumulative, or Inherently Toxic, according to Environment Canada (Canada DSL); and • The component exhibits low hazards to mammals: Oral Rat LD50 > 10 g/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit > 5g/kg</p> <p>Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, ether with 1,2-propanediol (10-30%) Acute toxicity to fish: Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested). LL50, Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout), static test, 96 Hour, > 100 mg/l Acute toxicity to aquatic invertebrates: EL50, Daphnia magna (Water flea), static test, 48 Hour, > 100 mg/L Environmental risks are expected to be low because: • Component is defined by Germany's Federal Environmental Agency as "Hazard Class 1 - Low Hazard to waters" (water Classification Annex 2); •</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Component is considered not Bioaccumulative or Inherently Toxic, according to Environment Canada (Canada DSL)</p>	Yes
Caustic Soda	Halliburton	pH control	0.0700%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: No data available LD50 Dermal: 1350 mg/kg (Rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: No data available</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - No information available Toxicity to Fish – LC50 (96h) 125 mg/L (Gambusia affinis); LC50 (48h) 189 mg/L (Leuciscus melanotus); LC50 (24h) 145 mg/L (Poecilia reticulata) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 (48h) 40.4 mg/L (Ceriodaphnia sp.)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Caustic Soda is inorganic compound (NaOH), which is neutralized in nature into salt and water. Being inorganic product, biodegradation is not a concern. The product is not known to be Bioaccumulative.</p>	Yes
Citric Acid	Halliburton	pH control	0.0500%	<p>Acute Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: >440-760 mg/l (Leuciscus idus) Acute Crustacean Toxicity 72h EC50: 120 mg/l (Daphnia magna) Acute Toxicity 7d EC3: 640 mg/l (Scenedesmus quadricauda) Source: IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Citric Acid is extract of Citrus and rapidly biodegradable. BOD30/COD = 90%. Rapidly biodegradable in water and soil. The product is not known to be Bioaccumulative.</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
Soda Ash	Halliburton	Buffer	0.0500%	<p>Toxicology Data LD50 Oral: 4090 mg/kg (Rat); 2800 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: 2210 mg/kg (Mouse); >2000 mg/kg (Rabbit) LC50 Inhalation: 2.3 mg/L (Rat) 2h</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data Toxicity to Algae - EC50 242 mg/L (Nitzschia) Toxicity to Fish – TLM24 385 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus); LC50 310-1220 mg/L (Pimephales promelas); LC50 (96h) 300 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) Toxicity to Microorganisms - No information available Toxicity to Invertebrates – EC50 265 mg/L (Daphnia magna); EC50 (48h) 200 – 227 mg/L (Ceriodaphnia sp.)</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Soda Ash is an inorganic (Sodium Carbonate), naturally occurring salt and partially biodegradable. Soda Ash is fully water soluble and highly mobile in soil. Biodegradability does not pertain to inorganic substances. Does not bioaccumulate. Dissociates into ions.</p>	Yes
STAR SHIELD®	Impact Fluids	Wellbore Stabiliser	2.2897%	<p>Product Data This product consists of naturally occurring substances and is not expected to pose an ecological hazard as a result of its intended use. The 96h LC50 mysid shrimp, in Generic mud number 7: >1,000,000 ppm suspended particulate phase</p> <p>Natural products – exempt from chemical disclosure requirements.</p>	Yes
Total			100%		
Hydrochloric Acid	Coogee Chemicals	pH Control	Contingency, 0.07%	<p>Constituent 1 as an ingredient 32%</p> <p>Acute Toxicity: EC50 (72 h) 0.73 mg/L (non-neutralized) Chlorella vulgaris (freshwater algae). LC50 (48 h) 0.44 mg/L (non-neutralized) Daphnia magna (freshwater invertebrate). LC50 (96 h) 20.5 mg/L (non-neutralized) Lepomis macrochirus (freshwater fish) LD50 (oral) 238 – 277 mg/kg (Non-neutralized) Rat</p> <p>Chronic Toxicity: No known carcinogenic, chronic, mutagenic or reproductive effects for this product.</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Not applicable to inorganic compounds</p> <p>Constituent 2 as an ingredient 68%</p> <p>Water</p>	Yes
Acetic acid	Halliburton	Chelating agent	Contingency, ~0.003%	<p>Acute Toxicity: EC50 (72h) 55.22 mg/L <i>Anabaena</i> (algae) LC50 (96h) 75 mg/L <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> (fish) LC50 (96h) 251 mg/L <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (fish) EC50 (48h) 65 mg/L <i>Daphnia magna</i> (freshwater invertebrate)</p> <p>Chronic Toxicity: No known carcinogenic, chronic, mutagenic or reproductive effects for this product.</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Readily biodegradable (99% @ 7d). Log Kow -0.17 The product is not known to be Bioaccumulative.</p>	Yes
Rodine 85	Henkel	Acid inhibitor	Contingency, <0.0005%	<p>Toxicology Data:</p> <p>Component 1 (<10%) LC50 (96h) 4.6 mg/L <i>Leuciscus idus</i> (fish) EC50 (24h) 11 mg/L <i>Daphnia magna</i> (freshwater invertebrate) EC50 (8d) >18 mg/L <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> (algae)</p> <p>Component 2 (<5%)</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
				<p>EC50 (48h) 56 mg/L <i>Daphnia magna</i> (freshwater invertebrate)</p> <p>Component 3 (<30%)</p> <p>No data available. Data presented for a similar compound</p> <p>LC50 (96h) <i>P. promelas</i> 24 mg/L (fish)</p> <p>LC50 (96h) <i>B. rerio</i> 41 mg/L (fish)</p> <p>EC50 (48h) <i>Daphnia magna</i> ~2 mg/L (freshwater invertebrate)</p> <p>Component 4 (60%) Water</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation:</p> <p>Degradability: Component 1 37%, Component 2 3%, Component 3 97%</p> <p>Bioaccumulative potential: Comp. 1 Log Kow -0.35, Comp. 2 LogKow 0.57, Comp. 3 LogPow <1</p>	
Kwikseal	Halliburton	Loss Circulation Material	Contingency, 1.12%	<p>Product Data</p> <p>This product is not expected to pose an ecological hazard as a result of its intended use</p> <p>96h LC50 mysid shrimp, in standard drilling mud: >1,000,000 ppm suspended particulate phase</p> <p>Source: Kwik Sel NS Fine</p> <p>Substance Ecotoxicity Data</p> <p>Woodfibre (30-60%)</p> <p>Natural product – exempt from chemical disclosure requirements.</p> <p>This component is an organic substance, ecotoxicity information is not known. However, environmental risks are expected to be low because: Component is derived from a naturally occurring substance</p> <p>Cellophane (30-60%)</p> <p>No data available. Cellophane is composed of Cellulose (CAS#: 9004-34-6). Data for Cellulose:</p> <p>Natural product – exempt from chemical disclosure requirements.</p> <p>Has "no known toxicity". Acute Fish Toxicity LC50 >100 mg/L; Acute Crustacean Toxicity EC50: >100 mg/L; Acute Algae Toxicity EC50: >100 mg/L Source IUCLID 2000</p> <p>Walnut hulls (30-60%)</p> <p>Natural product – exempt from chemical disclosure requirements.</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation:</p> <p>Composed of natural products that are readily biodegradable.</p>	Yes
Frac-Attack	Rheochem	Loss Circulation Material	Contingency, 1.1%	<p><i>Constituent 1 as an ingredient (<10%)</i></p> <p>Acute Toxicity:</p> <p>LD50: 3059 mg/kg (Mouse/Rat)</p> <p>LC50 (96 h): 1070 mg/L (Freshwater fish)</p> <p>Chronic Toxicity:</p> <p>Repeated inhalation of dust can produce varying degree of respiratory irritation or lung damage.</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation:</p> <p>Reacts with water. Persistence is unlikely based on information available.</p> <p><i>Constituent 2 as an ingredient (<5%)</i></p> <p>Acute Toxicity:</p> <p>LD50 (ingestion) 7300 mg/kg (mouse)</p> <p>Chronic Toxicity:</p> <p>Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis. Chronic inhalation and ingestion may cause effects similar to those of acute inhalation and ingestion.</p> <p>Biodegradation/bioaccumulation:</p> <p>The product is not known/not expected to be Bioaccumulative.</p> <p><i>Constituent 3 as an ingredient (<5%)</i></p> <p>Acute Toxicity:</p>	Yes

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
				<p>Concentration-based toxicity values were not available. Silica is a naturally occurring, insoluble component of soil. TCLo (inhalation) 16 mppcf/8hours/17.9 years (human-fibrosis) Chronic Toxicity: Product contains crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite which IARC has determined can cause lung cancer in humans (Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans) and has determined that there is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (Group 2A - possible carcinogen to humans), only by exposure through inhalation. Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Biodegradation is not applicable to inorganic compounds.</p> <p><i>Constituent 4 as an ingredient (<3%)</i> Acute Toxicity: Concentration-based toxicity values were not available. Silica is a naturally occurring, insoluble component of soil. LCLo (inhalation) 300 ug/m³/10 years (human) TCLo (inhalation) 16 000 000 particles/ft³/8 hours/17.9 years (human-fibrosis) Chronic Toxicity: Product contains crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite which IARC has determined can cause lung cancer in humans (Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans) and has determined that there is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (Group 2A - possible carcinogen to humans), only by exposure through inhalation. Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Biodegradation is not applicable to inorganic compounds.</p> <p><i>Constituent 5 as an ingredient (<50%)</i> Acute Toxicity: LC50 (96 h): >100 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 (48 h): >100 mg/L (Daphnia Magna) LC50 (48 h): >100 mg/L (Scenedesmus quadricauda) Chronic Toxicity and Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Natural product which is not anticipated to cause adverse environmental effects.</p> <p><i>Constituent 6 as an ingredient (<50%)</i> Acute Toxicity: LD50: >2,000 mg/kg (Rat, LIR-30) Dermal Irritation (Rabbit): Negative (LIR-30) Chronic Toxicity and Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: General-purpose rubber used to replace natural rubber. The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.</p> <p><i>Constituent 7 as an ingredient (<50%)</i> Acute Toxicity: LD50 (Oral) >5000 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (skin) >20000 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (inhalation) >20000 mg/kg (rat) Chronic Toxicity and Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: General-purpose rubber used to replace natural rubber. The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.</p> <p><i>Constituent 8 as an ingredient is a natural product (<30%)</i></p>	

Trade name	Supplier	Purpose	Product in system (%)	Toxicity & Ecotoxicity Info	MSDS Attached
				<p>Acute Toxicity: LC50 (inhalation) > 5800 mg/m³/4 hours (rat) LD50 (ingestion) > 5000 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (intraperitoneal) > 31600 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (skin) > 2000 mg/kg (rabbit). Chronic Toxicity and Biodegradation/bioaccumulation: Natural product which is not anticipated to cause adverse environmental effects.</p> <p><i>Constituent 9 as an ingredient (<15%)</i> Acute Toxicity: LCLo (inhalation) 300 ug/m³/10 years (human) TCLo (inhalation) 16 000 000 particles/ft³/8 hours/17.9 years (human-fibrosis). Chronic Toxicity: Product contains crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite which IARC has determined can cause lung cancer in humans (Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans) and has determined that there is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (Group 2A - possible carcinogen to humans), only by exposure through inhalation. Biodegradation/Bioaccumulation: Not applicable to inorganic compounds.</p> <p><i>Constituent 10 as an ingredient (<10%)</i> Acute Toxicity: Fish Toxicity 96h LC50: 8-19 g/L (Salmo gairdneri). Chronic Toxicity: Product contains crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite which IARC has determined can cause lung cancer in humans (Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans) and has determined that there is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (Group 2A - possible carcinogen to humans), only by exposure through inhalation. Biodegradation/Bioaccumulation: Not applicable to inorganic compounds.</p> <p><i>Constituent 11 as an ingredient (<2%)</i> LD50 (oral) 3870 mg/kg (Rats). TCLo (inhalation) 400 mg/kg (human). Chronic Toxicity: Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA. Biodegradation/Bioaccumulation: The high pH of this material makes it harmful to aquatic life.</p>	

C. CHEMICAL LIST

Chemicals within products in Part B	CAS #	Maximum Mass fraction in System (%)
water	N/A	57.924286%
sodium Chloride	7647-14-5	15.880000%
Calcium Carbonate	471-34-1	6.086857%
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	4.875000%
Potassium Chloride	7447-40-7	4.280000%
Polyalkylene	9038-95-3	1.640000%
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	1.640000%

Chemicals within products in Part B	CAS #	Maximum Mass fraction in System (%)
Plant Material	Organic material N/A	0.700000%
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	0.781094%
Calcined petroleum coke	64743-05-1	0.600000%
Xanthan gum	11138-66-2	0.470000%
Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	9004-32-4	0.465300%
fatty acid ester	10024-47-2	0.444338%
Glycerine	56-81-5	0.444338%
Polyacrylamide / polyacrylate copolymer	25085-02-3	0.315000%
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	0.210094%
Sodium Bicarbonate	144-55-8	0.120000%
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	0.118800%
Polyamine	42751-79-1	0.100000%
water in product	7732-18-5	0.194594%
Polypropylene glycol	25322-69-4	0.080000%
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-72-2	0.070000%
Wood fibre	Mixture (1757)	0.066667%
Cellulose	9005-81-6	0.066667%
Guar Gum	Mixture (1756)	0.066667%
Mixture of C9-C11 alcohol ethoxylate	68439-46-3	0.059500%
Citric Acid	77-92-9	0.067500%
Sodium Carbonate	497-19-8	0.050000%
Modified bentonite	71011-24-0	0.047000%
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, ether with 1,2,3-propanetriol	9082-00-2	0.010000%
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, ether with 1,2-propanediol	53637-25-5	0.010000%
Glyoxal	107-22-2	0.004700%
Aluminium Sulphate	10043-01-3	0.003500%
Methanol	67-56-1	0.001200%
Mixture of dimer and trimer fatty acids of indefinite composition derived from tall oil	61790-12-3	0.000940%
fatty acid ester	135800-37-2	0.000940%
Soybean oil	8001-22-7	0.000940%
Lecithins	8002-43-5	0.000940%
Isopropanol	67-63-0	0.000094%
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	112-34-5	0.000094%
Quaternary Ammonium Compounds	61788-63-4	0.000094%
Starch	9005-25-8	0.091428%
Vegetable Fibre	Mixture	2.011428%
	Total	100%
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	Contingency, ~0.02
Bentonite clay	1302-78-9	Contingency, <0.0285
Crystalline silica – quartz	14808-60-7	Contingency, ~0.1286
Calcium Oxide	1305-78-8	Contingency, <0.0285
Calcium Hydroxide	1305-62-0	Contingency, <0.0143
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	Contingency, <0.0143
Magnesium Oxide	1309-48-4	Contingency, <0.057
Cellulose, Wood Fibre, Nut hulls	9004-34-6	Contingency, ~0.3705
1,3-Butadienewith 2-Propenenitrile (Rubber)	9003-18-3	Contingency, <0.1425
Polyisoprene	9003-31-0	Contingency, <0.1425
Elastomers	308079-71-2	Contingency, <0.1425
Flux calcined Diatomaceous earth	68855-54-9	Contingency, <0.0428

Chemicals within products in Part B	CAS #	Maximum Mass fraction in System (%)
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Contingency, ~0.003
Prop-2-yn-1-ol	107-19-7	Contingency, <0.00005
1,3-diethyl-2-thiourea	105-55-5	Contingency, <0.000025
Formaldehyde reaction products with o-toluidine	68411-63-2	Contingency, <0.00015
Wood fibre	Mixture (1757)	Contingency, <0.4
Cellophane	9005-81-6	Contingency, <0.4
Walnut Hulls	Mixture (1756)	Contingency, <0.4

Appendix B - Chemical MSDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SODIUM CHLORIDE

Revision Date: 08-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 23

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name SODIUM CHLORIDE

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM001682

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Additive
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Sodium chloride

CAS Number

7647-14-5

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	60 - 100%	

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes mild eye irritation.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

None anticipated

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters**Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters**

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage**7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling****Handling Precautions**

Avoid creating or inhaling dust.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store in a cool, dry location.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring****Exposure Limits**

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Respiratory Protection**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional.

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical State: Solid
Odor: Odorless

Color: White
Odor Threshold: No information available

PropertyValuesRemarks/ - Method**pH:**

No data available

Freezing Point/Range

No data available

Melting Point/Range

801 °C / 1473.8 °F

Boiling Point/Range

No data available

Flash Point

No data available

Evaporation rate

No data available

Vapor Pressure

No data available

Vapor Density

No data available

Specific Gravity

2.16

Water Solubility

Very soluble

Solubility in other solvents

No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

No data available

Autoignition Temperature

No data available

Decomposition Temperature

No data available

Viscosity

No data available

Explosive Properties

No information available

Oxidizing Properties

No information available

9.2. Other information**VOC Content (%)**

No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure**Principle Route of Exposure** Eye or skin contact, inhalation.**Symptoms related to exposure****Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

Causes mild eye irritation.

Numerical measures of toxicity**Toxicology data for the components**

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	3000 mg/kg (Rat) 3550 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	42 mg/L (Rat) 1h

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure**Inhalation** May cause mild respiratory irritation.**Eye Contact** Causes mild eye irritation.**Skin Contact** May cause mild skin irritation.

Ingestion None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Non-irritating to the skin (Rabbit)

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	May cause mild eye irritation. (Rabbit)

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Animal testing did not show any effects on fertility. Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	EC50 (120h) 2430 mg/L (Nitzschia sp.)	TLM96 > 1000 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 (96h) 5840 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) NOEC (33d) 252 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)	NOEC 5000 – 8000 mg/L (activated sludge) NOEC 292-584 mg/L (Escherichia coli)	TLM96 > 1,000,000 ppm (Mysidopsis bahia) LC50 (48h) 874-4136 mg/L (Daphnia magna) NOEC (21d) 314 mg/L (Daphnia pulex)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations. Contaminated packaging may be disposed of by: rendering packaging incapable of containing any substance, or treating packaging to remove residual contents, or treating packaging to make sure the residual contents are no longer hazardous, or by disposing of packaging into commercial waste collection.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number:	Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review**Revision Date:** 08-Sep-2015**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BARACARB

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Number: 34

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BARACARB

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM004943

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Bridging Agent
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Carcinogenicity

Category 2 - H351

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word**

Warning

Hazard Statements:

H351 - Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
 P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required

Response

P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

Storage

P405 - Store locked up

Disposal

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Contains**Substances**

Crystalline silica, quartz

CAS Number

14808-60-7

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%	Carc. 2 (H351) STOT RE 1 (H372)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures**Inhalation**

If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin

Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion

Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Breathing crystalline silica can cause lung disease, including silicosis and lung cancer. Crystalline silica has also

been associated with scleroderma and kidney disease.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special exposure hazards in a fire

Not applicable

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters

Not applicable

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate all persons from the area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

None known.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Collect using dustless method and hold for appropriate disposal. Consider possible toxic or fire hazards associated with contaminating substances and use appropriate methods for collection, storage and disposal.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. This product contains quartz, cristobalite, and/or tridymite which may become airborne without a visible cloud. Avoid breathing dust. Avoid creating dusty conditions. Use only with adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended exposure limits. Wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard En 149, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Material is slippery when wet.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from acids. Store in a cool, dry location. Store locked up. Use good housekeeping in storage and work areas to prevent accumulation of dust. Close container when not in use. Do not reuse empty container. Product has a shelf life of 60 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³	TWA: 0.025 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use approved industrial ventilation and local exhaust as required to maintain exposures below applicable exposure limits.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Personal Protective Equipment**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149 (FFP2/FFP3), AS/NZS 1715, or equivalent respirator when using this product.

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Wear clothing appropriate for the work environment. Dusty clothing should be laundered before reuse. Use precautionary measures to avoid creating dust when removing or laundering clothing.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid Powder

Odor: Odorless

Color White

Odor Threshold: No information available

Property

Remarks/ - Method

Values**pH:**

8-9

Freezing Point / Range

No data available

Melting Point / Range

No data available

Boiling Point / Range

No data available

Flash Point

No data available

Evaporation rate

No data available

Vapor Pressure

No data available

Vapor Density

No data available

Specific Gravity

2.7

Water Solubility

Insoluble in water

Solubility in other solvents

No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

No data available

Autoignition Temperature

No data available

Decomposition Temperature

No data available

Viscosity

No data available

Explosive Properties

No information available

Oxidizing Properties

No information available

9.2. Other information**VOC Content (%)**

No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Amorphous silica may transform at elevated temperatures to tridymite (870 C) or cristobalite (1470 C).

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Breathing crystalline silica can cause lung disease, including silicosis and lung cancer. Crystalline silica has also been associated with scleroderma and kidney disease.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	> 15000 mg/kg (human)	No information available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation

Inhaled crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is carcinogenic to humans (IARC, Group 1). There is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (IARC, Group 2A).

Breathing silica dust may cause irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory passages. Breathing silica dust may not cause noticeable injury or illness even though permanent lung damage may be occurring. Inhalation of dust may also have serious chronic health effects (See "Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity" subsection below).

Eye Contact

May cause mechanical irritation to eye.

Skin Contact

None known.

Ingestion

None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity

Silicosis: Excessive inhalation of respirable crystalline silica dust may cause a progressive, disabling, and sometimes-fatal lung disease called silicosis. Symptoms include cough, shortness of breath, wheezing, non-specific chest illness, and reduced pulmonary function. This disease is exacerbated by smoking. Individuals with silicosis are predisposed to develop tuberculosis.

Cancer Status: The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has determined that crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans (Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans) and has determined that there is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (Group 2A - possible carcinogen to humans). Refer to IARC Monograph 68, Silica, Some Silicates and Organic Fibres (June 1997) in conjunction with the use of these minerals. The National Toxicology Program classifies respirable crystalline silica as "Known to be a human carcinogen". Refer to the 9th Report on Carcinogens (2000). The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) classifies crystalline silica, quartz, as a suspected human carcinogen (A2). There is some evidence that breathing respirable crystalline silica or the disease silicosis is associated with an increased incidence of significant disease endpoints such as scleroderma (an immune system disorder manifested by scarring of the lungs, skin, and other internal organs) and kidney disease.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Individuals with respiratory disease, including but not limited to asthma and bronchitis, or subject to eye irritation, should not be exposed to quartz dust.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Non-irritating to the skin

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Mechanical irritation of the eyes is possible. No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available.

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Not regarded as mutagenic.

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Contains crystalline silica which may cause silicosis, a delayed and progressive lung disease. The IARC and NTP have determined there is sufficient evidence in humans of the carcinogenicity of crystalline silica with repeated respiratory exposure. Based on available scientific evidence, this substance is a threshold carcinogen with a mode of action involving indirect genotoxicity secondary to lung injury.

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled: (Lungs)

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity**Product Ecotoxicity Data**

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	EC50 (72 h) =440 mg/L (Selenastrum capricornutum)	LL0 (96 h) =10000 mg/L (Danio rerio)	No information available	LL50 (24 h) >10000 mg/L (Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Does not bioaccumulate.

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations. Contaminated packaging may be disposed of by: rendering packaging incapable of containing any substance, or treating packaging to remove residual contents, or treating packaging to make sure the residual contents are no longer hazardous, or by disposing of packaging into commercial waste collection.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:	Does not apply
Stolkhom Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:	Does not apply
Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:	Does not apply
Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:	Does not apply

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H351 - Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled

H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA – Time-Weighted Average

vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

h - hour

mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter

mm - millimeter

mmHg - millimeter mercury

w/w - weight/weight

d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BARITE

Revision Date: 09-Oct-2015

Revision Number: 44

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BARITE

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM000105

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Weight Additive
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Carcinogenicity	Category 2 - H351
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - (Repeated Exposure)	Category 2 - H373

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms



Signal Word	Warning
Hazard Statements	H351 - Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled
Precautionary Statements	
Prevention	P201 - Obtain special instructions before use P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required
Response	P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention P314 - Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell
Storage	P405 - Store locked up
Disposal	P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations
Contains Substances	CAS Number
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification T - Toxic.

Risk Phrases R49 May cause cancer by inhalation.
R48/20 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	60 - 100%	
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	1 - 5%	Carc. 2 (H351) STOT RE 1 (H372)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory

Eyes	irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin	Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Breathing crystalline silica can cause lung disease, including silicosis and lung cancer. Crystalline silica has also been associated with scleroderma and kidney disease.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical**Special Exposure Hazards**

None anticipated

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters**Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters**

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Collect using dustless method and hold for appropriate disposal. Consider possible toxic or fire hazards associated with contaminating substances and use appropriate methods for collection, storage and disposal.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling**Handling Precautions**

This product contains quartz, cristobalite, and/or tridymite which may become airborne without a visible cloud. Avoid breathing dust. Avoid creating dusty conditions. Use only with adequate ventilation to keep exposure below recommended exposure limits. Wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard En 149, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Material is slippery when wet.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store in a well ventilated area. Keep container closed when not in use. Store locked up. Store in a cool, dry location. Use good housekeeping in storage and work areas to prevent accumulation of dust. Close container when not in use. Do not reuse empty container.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	TWA: 10 mg/m ³	TWA: 10 mg/m ³
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	TWA: 0.1 mg/m ³	TWA: 0.025 mg/m ³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use approved industrial ventilation and local exhaust as required to maintain exposures below applicable exposure limits.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149 (FFP2/FFP3), AS/NZS 1715, or equivalent respirator when using this product.

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Wear clothing appropriate for the work environment. Dusty clothing should be laundered before reuse. Use precautionary measures to avoid creating dust when removing or laundering clothing.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid
Odor: Odorless

Color: Pink to tan to gray
Odor Threshold: No information available

Property

Values

Remarks/ - Method

pH:

No data available

Freezing Point/Range

No data available

Melting Point/Range

No data available

Boiling Point/Range

No data available

Flash Point

No data available

Evaporation rate

No data available

Vapor Pressure

No data available

Vapor Density

No data available

Specific Gravity

4.23

Water Solubility

Insoluble in water

Solubility in other solvents

No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

No data available

Autoignition Temperature

No data available

Decomposition Temperature

No data available

Viscosity

No data available

Explosive Properties

No information available

Oxidizing Properties

No information available

9.2. Other information

Molecular Weight

233.4

VOC Content (%)

No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Amorphous silica may transform at elevated temperatures to tridymite (870 C) or cristobalite (1470 C).

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Breathing crystalline silica can cause lung disease, including silicosis and lung cancer. Crystalline silica has also been associated with scleroderma and kidney disease.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat) > 3000mg/kg (Mouse)	No data available	>1.1 mg/L (rat, aerosol, 4hr) (similar substance)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	>15,000 mg/kg (Human)	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Product Information

Inhalation

Under certain conditions of use, some of the product ingredients may cause the following:
Inhaled crystalline silica in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources is carcinogenic to humans (IARC, Group 1). There is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (IARC, Group 2A).

Breathing silica dust may cause irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory passages.
Breathing silica dust may not cause noticeable injury or illness even though permanent lung damage may be occurring. Inhalation of dust may also have serious chronic health effects (See "Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity" subsection below).

Eye Contact

May cause mechanical irritation to eye.

Skin Contact

None known.

Ingestion

May produce nervous system effects such as feeling of weakness, unsteady walk, and dilation of blood vessels. May affect the heart and cardiovascular system.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity

Silicosis: Excessive inhalation of respirable crystalline silica dust may cause a progressive, disabling, and sometimes-fatal lung disease called silicosis. Symptoms include cough, shortness of breath, wheezing, non-specific chest illness, and reduced pulmonary function. This disease is exacerbated by smoking. Individuals with silicosis are predisposed to develop tuberculosis.

Cancer Status: The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has determined that crystalline silica inhaled in the form of quartz or cristobalite from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans (Group 1 - carcinogenic to humans) and has determined that there is sufficient evidence in experimental animals for the carcinogenicity of tridymite (Group 2A - possible carcinogen to

humans). Refer to IARC Monograph 68, Silica, Some Silicates and Organic Fibres (June 1997) in conjunction with the use of these minerals. The National Toxicology Program classifies respirable crystalline silica as "Known to be a human carcinogen". Refer to the 9th Report on Carcinogens (2000). The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) classifies crystalline silica, quartz, as a suspected human carcinogen (A2). There is some evidence that breathing respirable crystalline silica or the disease silicosis is associated with an increased incidence of significant disease endpoints such as scleroderma (an immune system disorder manifested by scarring of the lungs, skin, and other internal organs) and kidney disease.

Prolonged inhalation of fine barium sulfate dusts form harmless nodular granules in lung, an affliction called baritosis. Baritosis produces no symptoms of bronchitis or emphysema, and lung functioning is not affected although dyspnea, upon exertion, may occur. The nodulation disappears if exposure is stopped.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Individuals with respiratory disease, including but not limited to asthma and bronchitis, or subject to eye irritation, should not be exposed to quartz dust.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Non-irritating to the skin (in vitro) (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Non-irritating to the skin

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Non-irritating to the eye (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Mechanical irritation of the eyes is possible.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (mouse) (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available.

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No information available
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Not regarded as mutagenic.

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Contains crystalline silica which may cause silicosis, a delayed and progressive lung disease. The IARC and NTP have determined there is sufficient evidence in humans of the carcinogenicity of crystalline silica with repeated respiratory exposure. Based on available scientific evidence, this substance is a threshold carcinogen with a mode of action involving indirect genotoxicity secondary to lung injury.

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No information available
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification. (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification. (similar substances)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled: (Lungs)

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	Not applicable
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No information available	LC50 (96h) 3.5 mg/L (Danio rerio) BCF 1.2-74.4 L/kg (Lepomis macrochirus)	No information available	NOEC (7d) 100 mg/L (Cancer anthonyi)
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available	LL0 (96h) 10,000 mg/L (Danio rerio) (similar substance)	No information available	LL50 (24h) > 10,000 mg/L (Daphnia magna) (similar substance)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Does not bioaccumulate

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No information available
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Barium sulfate	7727-43-7	No information available
Crystalline silica, quartz	14808-60-7	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations. Substance should NOT be deposited into a sewage facility.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations. Contaminated packaging may be disposed of by: rendering packaging incapable of containing any substance, or treating packaging to remove residual contents, or treating packaging to make sure the residual contents are no longer hazardous, or by disposing of packaging into commercial waste collection.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review****Revision Date:** 09-Oct-2015**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

R48/20 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation.
R49 May cause cancer by inhalation.

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H351 - Suspected of causing cancer if inhaled
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight
CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service
EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%
LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%
LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%
LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%
mg/kg – milligram/kilogram
mg/L – milligram/liter
NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration
OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Revision Date: 04-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 22

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM001200

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Brine
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, or suspected contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention immediately after flushing.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store in a cool, dry location. Product has a shelf life of 60 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Dust proof goggles.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid **Color:** White to gray
Odor: Odorless **Odor Threshold:** No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
Remarks/ - Method	
pH:	~7
Freezing Point/Range	771 °C
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.99
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

Molecular Weight 74.55
VOC Content (%) No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

None known.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

to the competent authority				
----------------------------	--	--	--	--

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion May cause abdominal pain, vomiting, nausea, and diarrhea. Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Skin disorders.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations. Substance should NOT be deposited into a sewage facility.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations. Contaminated packaging may be disposed of by: rendering packaging incapable of containing any substance, or treating packaging to remove residual contents, or treating packaging to make sure the residual contents are no longer hazardous, or by disposing of packaging into commercial waste collection.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number:	Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 04-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

GEM™ CP

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Number: 19

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name GEM™ CP

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM003659

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Shale stabilizer
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Acute inhalation toxicity - vapor

Category 2 - H330

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word**

Danger

Hazard Statements:

H330 - Fatal if inhaled

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

P284 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

Response

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician

Storage

P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

P405 - Store locked up

Disposal

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Contains**Substances**

Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether

CAS Number

9038-95-3

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	60 - 100%	Acute Tox. 2 (H330)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures**Inhalation**

If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes

In case of contact, or suspected contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention immediately after flushing.

Skin

Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

May be fatal if inhaled.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical**Special exposure hazards in a fire**

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters**Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate all persons from the area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling**Handling Precautions**

Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid breathing mist. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Use appropriate protective equipment. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store away from oxidizers. Store away from acids. Store away from alkalis. Keep container closed when not in use. Product has a shelf life of 60 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring**Exposure Limits**

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use in a well ventilated area. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Personal Protective Equipment**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Organic vapor respirator with a dust/mist filter. (A2P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Impervious rubber gloves. Polyvinylchloride gloves. Neoprene gloves.

Skin Protection

Rubber apron.

Eye Protection

Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Liquid

Color Clear light yellow

Odor: Mild

Odor Threshold: No information available

PropertyValues

Remarks/ - Method

pH:

5-7.5 (10%)

Freezing Point / Range

No data available

Melting Point / Range

No data available

Boiling Point / Range

No data available

Flash Point

> 93 °C / > 200 °F PMCC

Evaporation rate

< 0.1

Vapor Pressure

< 0.01 mmHg

Vapor Density

> 1

Specific Gravity

1.02

Water Solubility

Soluble in water

Solubility in other solvents

No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

370 °C / 698 °F

Autoignition Temperature

No data available

Decomposition Temperature

No data available

Viscosity

No information available

Explosive Properties

No information available

Oxidizing Properties

No information available

9.2. Other information**Molecular Weight**

405

VOC Content (%)

No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong alkalis.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

May be fatal if inhaled.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	>47248 mg/kg-bw (rat)	>21140 mg/kg-bw (rabbit)	0.26 mg/L (rat, 4 h, aerosol)

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation Fatal if inhaled.
Eye Contact Non-irritating to rabbit's eye
Skin Contact Not irritating to skin in rabbits.
Ingestion Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Skin disorders. Eye ailments.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	Not a dermal irritant Non-irritating to the skin

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	Non-irritating to the eye

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No sensitization responses were observed (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No information available

oxirane, monbutyl ether		
Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No data of sufficient quality are available.
Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No data of sufficient quality are available.
Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	EC50 (72 h) =465 mg/L (Skeletonema costatum)	LC50 () =3170 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) LC50 (96 h) >1800 mg/L (Scophthalmus maximus)	No information available	EC50 () =17000 mg/L (Daphnia magna) LC50 (48 h) =356 mg/L (Acartia tonsa)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	(24% @ 20d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	Log Pow =0.353

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Methyloxirane polymer with oxirane, monbutyl ether	9038-95-3	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number UN2810
UN proper shipping name: Toxic Liquid, Organic, N.O.S. (Polyalkylene glycol)
Transport Hazard Class(es): 6.1
Packing Group: II
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances) This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:	Does not apply
Stolkhom Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:	Does not apply
Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:	Does not apply
Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:	Does not apply

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H330 - Fatal if inhaled

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight
 CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service
 EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%
 LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%
LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%
mg/kg – milligram/kilogram
mg/L – milligram/liter
NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration
OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

GEM™ GP

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Number: 43

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name GEM™ GP

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM003660

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Shale stabilizer
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Category 1 - H318

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word**

Danger

Hazard Statements:

H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary Statements**Prevention
Response**

P280 - Wear eye protection/face protection
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Storage
Disposal**

None
 None

**Contains
Substances**

Polyethylene glycol butyl ether

CAS Number

9004-77-7

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
 This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	60 - 100%	Eye Corr. 1 (H318)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures**Inhalation**

If inhaled, move victim to fresh air and seek medical attention.

Eyes

Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 30 minutes. Seek prompt medical attention.

Skin

Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician

Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical**Special exposure hazards in a fire**

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters**Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling**Handling Precautions**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store away from oxidizers. Store away from acids. Keep container closed when not in use.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring**Exposure Limits**

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use in a well ventilated area. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Personal Protective Equipment**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the

	selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.
Respiratory Protection	If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional. Organic vapor respirator.
Hand Protection	Chemical-resistant protective gloves (EN 374) Suitable materials for longer, direct contact (recommended: protection index 6, corresponding to > 480 minutes permeation time as per EN 374): Nitrile gloves. (>= 0.35 mm thickness) This information is based on literature references and on information provided by glove manufacturers, or is derived by analogy with similar substances. Please note that in practice the working life of chemical-resistant protective gloves may be considerably shorter than the permeation time determined in accordance with EN 374 as a result of the many influencing factors (e.g. temperature). If signs of wear and tear are noticed then the gloves should be replaced. Manufacturer's directions for use should be observed because of great diversity of types.
Skin Protection	Rubber apron.
Eye Protection	Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.
Other Precautions	Eyewash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.
Environmental Exposure Controls	No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State:	Liquid	Color	Yellow to brown
Odor:	Mild	Odor Threshold:	No information available

Property	Values
Remarks/ - Method	
pH:	6.5 - 9
Freezing Point / Range	-45 °C
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	126 °C / 260 °F
Flash Point	166 °C / 330 °F PMCC
Upper flammability limit	3.8 %
Lower flammability limit	0.8 %
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	0.002 mmHg
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.012
Water Solubility	Miscible with water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	203 °C / 397.4 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	10-11 cP @ 20°C
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%)	No data available
------------------------	-------------------

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Mineral acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure**Principle Route of Exposure** Eye or skin contact, inhalation.**Symptoms related to exposure****Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue.

Numerical measures of toxicity**Toxicology data for the components**

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat) > 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	6540 mg/kg (Rat) 3540 mg/kg (Rabbit) (similar substance) > 2000 mg/kg (Rat) (similar substance)	> 2.6 mg/L (Rat) 4h (similar substance) > 2000 mg/L (Rat) 1h (similar substance)

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure**Inhalation**

May cause mild respiratory irritation.

Eye Contact

Causes serious eye damage.

Skin Contact

Not irritating to skin in rabbits.

Ingestion

Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach. May cause abdominal pain, vomiting, nausea, and diarrhea.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.**Exposure Levels**

No data available

Interactive effects

Lung disorders. Skin disorders.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Non-irritating to the skin (Rabbit)

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Eye, rabbit: Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (guinea pig) (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
------------	------------	-------------------

Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects. In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects. (similar substances)
Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	No information available
Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Not regarded as a reproductive and developmental toxicant. Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments. (similar substances)
Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification. (similar substances)
Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification. (similar substances)
Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	EC50(72h): 391 mg/L (growth rate) (Skeletonema costatum)	EC50: 475 ppm (Abra alba) LC50(96h): >1800 mg/L (Scophthalmus maximus)	IC50(16h): > 5000 mg/L (Growth inhibition, Activated sludge) (similar substance – 2-(2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol) EC10(30m): > 1995 mg/L (respiration rate, activated sludge) (similar substance – 2-(2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol)	TLM48: 310 mg/l (Acartia tonsa) EC50(48h): > 3200 mg/L (Daphnia magna) (similar substance – ethanol, 2-butoxy-, manufacture of, by-products from)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Readily biodegradable (68% @ 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Does not bioaccumulate.

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	0.436

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	Log Kow < 4.5

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product

International Inventories

Australian AICS Inventory	All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:	Does not apply
Stolkholm Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:	Does not apply
Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:	Does not apply
Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:	Does not apply

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA – Time-Weighted Average

vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

h - hour

mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter

mm - millimeter

mmHg - millimeter mercury

w/w - weight/weight

d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

QUIK-FREE®

Revision Date: 30-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 17

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name QUIK-FREE®

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM004906

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Spotting fluid
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This mixture contains no substance considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
This mixture contains no substance considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, move victim to fresh air and seek medical attention.
Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.
Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash hands after use.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection Not normally necessary.

Hand Protection Impervious rubber gloves.

Skin Protection Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Fatty acid
Color: Clear light yellow
Odor Threshold: No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH:	No data available
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	> 180 °C / > 356 °F PMCC
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	0.98
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available
9.2. Other information	
VOC Content (%)	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Oxides of sulfur. Acrolein. Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion May cause abdominal pain, vomiting, nausea, and diarrhea.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number:	Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product

International Inventories

Australian AICS Inventory	Product contains one or more components not listed on inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory	Product contains one or more components not listed on the inventory.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 30-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact

Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BAROFIBRE®

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 26

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BAROFIBRE®

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003539

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Loss Circulation Material
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard Pictograms****Signal Word** Not Hazardous**Hazard Statements** Not Classified**Precautionary Statements****Prevention** None**Response** None**Storage** None**Disposal** None**Contains****Substances**

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification*For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16***Classification** Not Classified**Risk Phrases** None**3. Composition/information on Ingredients**

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures**Description of necessary first aid measures****Inhalation** Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required. Move person to fresh air.**Eyes** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.**Skin** Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.**Ingestion** Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.**Symptoms caused by exposure**

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Organic dust in the presence of an ignition source can be explosive in high concentrations. Good housekeeping practices are required to minimize this potential.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a dry location. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection	If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional. Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)
Hand Protection	Normal work gloves.
Skin Protection	Normal work coveralls.
Eye Protection	Safety glasses.
Other Precautions	None known.
Environmental Exposure Controls	Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State:	Solid Powder	Color:	Tan
Odor:	Odorless	Odor Threshold:	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	
pH:	4.9 (1%)
Freezing Point/Range	190 °C
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	193 °C / 380 °F PMCC
lower flammability limit	0.29
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.3
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%)	No data available
Bulk Density	24-31 lbs/ft3

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation May cause mild respiratory irritation.

Eye Contact May cause mild eye irritation.

Skin Contact None known.

Ingestion None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

STEELSEAL®

Revision Date: 22-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 22

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name STEELSEAL®

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003768

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Loss Circulation Material
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard Pictograms****Signal Word** Not Hazardous**Hazard Statements** Not Classified**Precautionary Statements****Prevention** None**Response** None**Storage** None**Disposal** None**Contains****Substances**

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification*For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16***Classification** Not Classified**Risk Phrases** None**3. Composition/information on Ingredients**

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures**Description of necessary first aid measures****Inhalation** If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.**Eyes** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.**Skin** Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.**Ingestion** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.**Symptoms caused by exposure**

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Combustible dust when in finely divided and highly suspended state.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Avoid dust accumulations. Wet activated carbon removes oxygen from air causing a severe hazard to workers inside carbon vessels and enclosed or confined spaces. Before entering such an area, sampling and dark procedures for low oxygen levels should be taken to ensure ample oxygen availability. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a dry location. Keep from heat, sparks, and open flames. Product has a shelf life of 60 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

A well ventilated area to control dust levels.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection	Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended: Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)
Hand Protection	Normal work gloves.
Skin Protection	Normal work coveralls.
Eye Protection	Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.
Other Precautions	None known.
Environmental Exposure Controls	Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State:	Solid	Color:	Dark gray
Odor:	Odorless	Odor Threshold:	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
Remarks/ - Method	
pH:	No data available
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	4200 °C / 7592 °F
Flash Point	> 356 °C / > 673 °F
lower flammability limit	0.07-0.12 oz/ft3
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	1
Vapor Density	0.4
Specific Gravity	1.75
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%)	No data available
Bulk Density	38-45 lbs/ft3

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong acids. Strong alkalis.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure**Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity**Toxicology data for the components**

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure**Inhalation**

May cause mild respiratory irritation.

Eye Contact

May cause mechanical irritation to eye.

Skin Contact

May cause mild skin irritation.

Ingestion

May cause mild gastric distress.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Skin disorders.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity
Product Ecotoxicity Data
 No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review**Revision Date:** 22-Sep-2015**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BARAZAN® D PLUS

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 21

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BARAZAN® D PLUS

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003535

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Viscosifier
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases. Organic dust in the presence of an ignition source can be explosive in high concentrations. Good housekeeping practices are required to minimize this potential.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Slippery when wet. Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a cool, dry location. Product has a shelf life of 24 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended:

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions None known.
Environmental Exposure Controls Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Powder **Color:** White to off white
Odor: Slight **Odor Threshold:** No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	
pH:	7 (1%)
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.6
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	204 °C / 400 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

Molecular Weight 1000000
VOC Content (%) No data available
Bulk Density 52.4 lbs/ft3

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May impede respiration.
Eye Contact	May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact	None known.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in	NA	Not applicable

concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority		
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

WHO/FAO

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

PAC™-L

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 27

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name PAC™-L

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003724

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Fluid Loss Additive

Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous

Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Organic dust in the presence of an ignition source can be explosive in high concentrations. Good housekeeping practices are required to minimize this potential.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Avoid dust accumulations. Ensure adequate ventilation. Slippery when wet. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a dry location. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

A well ventilated area to control dust levels. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in

areas without good cross ventilation.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment	If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.
Respiratory Protection	Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended: Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)
Hand Protection	Normal work gloves.
Skin Protection	Normal work coveralls.
Eye Protection	Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.
Other Precautions	None known.
Environmental Exposure Controls	Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Powder	Color: White to off white
Odor: Odorless	Odor Threshold: No information available

Property	Values
Remarks/ - Method	
pH:	6.5-9 (1%)
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	221 °C / 430 °F
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.6
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	400 °C / 752 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%)	No data available
Bulk Density	40-55 lbs/ft3

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation May cause mild respiratory irritation.

Eye Contact May cause mild eye irritation.

Skin Contact May cause mild skin irritation.

Ingestion None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in	NA	Not applicable

concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority		
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
------------	------------	-------------------------------

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	--------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

EINECS Inventory

This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian DSL Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review**Revision Date:** 21-Sep-2015**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

EZ-MUD® DP

Revision Date: 03-Mar-2016

Revision Number: 20

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name EZ-MUD® DP

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Product Code: HM003644

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Shale Inhibitor
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word** Not Hazardous**Hazard Statements** Not Classified**Precautionary Statements****Prevention** None**Response** None**Storage** None**Disposal** None**Contains****Substances**

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification*For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16***Classification** Not Classified
Risk Phrases None**3. Composition/information on Ingredients**

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures**Description of necessary first aid measures****Inhalation** If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.**Eyes** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.**Skin** Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.**Ingestion** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.**Symptoms caused by exposure**

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special exposure hazards in a fire

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Slippery when wet.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment. Slippery when wet.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a cool, dry location. Product has a shelf life of 24 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this

Respiratory Protection	product. Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended: Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)
Hand Protection	Normal work gloves.
Skin Protection	Normal work coveralls.
Eye Protection	Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.
Other Precautions	None known.
Environmental Exposure Controls	No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State:	Solid	Color	White
Odor:	Mild	Odor Threshold:	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
Remarks/ - Method	
pH:	6-8
Freezing Point / Range	No data available
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	0.8
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%)	No data available
Bulk Density	40 lbs/ft ³

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Ammonia. Oxides of nitrogen. Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity**Toxicology data for the components**

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	None known.
Eye Contact	May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity**Product Ecotoxicity Data**

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es)	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian Domestic Substances List All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
(DSL)

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements**Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:**

Does not apply

Stokholm Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:

Does not apply

Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:

Does not apply

Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:

Does not apply

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review**Revision Date:** 03-Mar-2016**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA – Time-Weighted Average

vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

h - hour

mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter

mm - millimeter

mmHg - millimeter mercury

w/w - weight/weight

d - day

Key literature references and sources for datawww.ChemADVISOR.com/**Disclaimer Statement**

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained

from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BARAKLEAN® DUAL

Revision Date: 06-Jul-2016

Revision Number: 31

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BARAKLEAN® DUAL

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM006480

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Solvent; Cleaning Solution
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2 - H315
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	Category 1 - H318
Acute Aquatic Toxicity	Category 2 - H401
Flammable liquids.	Category 4 - H227

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word**

Danger

Hazard Statements:

H227 - Combustible liquid
 H315 - Causes skin irritation
 H318 - Causes serious eye damage
 H401 - Toxic to aquatic life

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
 P264 - Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment

Response

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
 P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
 P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
 P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
 Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 P370 + P378 - In case of fire: Use water spray for extinction

**Storage
Disposal**

P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with
 local/regional/national/international regulations

Contains**Substances**

Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether
 Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated

CAS Number

111-76-2
 68439-46-3

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This mixture contains no substance considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
 This mixture contains no substance considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	30 - 60%	Acute Tox. 4 (H302) Acute Tox. 4 (H312) Acute Tox. 4 (H332)

			Skin Irrit. 2 (H315) Eye Irrit. 2A (H319) Flam. Liq. 4 (H227)
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	10 - 30%	Acute Tox. 4 (H302) Skin Irrit. 2 (H315) Eye Corr. 1 (H318) Aquatic Acute 1 (H400) Aquatic Chronic 3 (H412)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, move victim to fresh air and seek medical attention.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 30 minutes. Remove contact lenses after the first 5 minutes and continue washing. Seek immediate medical attention/advice. Suitable emergency eye wash facility should be immediately available

Skin In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. Causes skin irritation.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special exposure hazards in a fire

Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces. Closed containers may explode in fire. Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases. Fight fire from a safe distance and from a protected location.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Remove sources of ignition. Use appropriate protective equipment. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus in enclosed areas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate all persons from the area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas. Consult local authorities.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Handling Precautions

Remove sources of ignition. Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store in a cool well ventilated area. Store away from oxidizers. Keep from heat, sparks, and open flames. Keep container closed when not in use. Product has a shelf life of 24 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	TWA: 20 ppm mg/m ³ STEL: 50 ppm mg/m ³	TWA: 20 ppm Skin
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional.

When the potential exists for heated vapors or fumes of this product to be created, use a respirator with an organic-vapor filter or a supplied-air respirator as needed for adequate protection.

Hand Protection

Chemical-resistant protective gloves (EN 374) Suitable materials for longer, direct contact (recommended: protection index 6, corresponding to > 480 minutes permeation time as per EN 374): Butyl rubber gloves. (>= 0.7 mm thickness)

This information is based on literature references and on information provided by glove manufacturers, or is derived by analogy with similar substances. Please note that in practice the working life of chemical-resistant protective gloves may be considerably shorter than the permeation time determined in accordance with EN 374 as a result of the many influencing factors (e.g. temperature). If signs of wear and tear are noticed then the gloves should be replaced.

Skin Protection

Rubber apron.

Eye Protection

Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Other Precautions

Eyewash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible. Rubber boots

Environmental Exposure Controls

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Characteristic
Color: Clear
Odor Threshold: No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
Remarks/ - Method	
pH:	4 (10% Solution)
Freezing Point / Range	-70 °C
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	168 - 173 °C / 334.4 - 343.4 °F
Flash Point	68 °C / 154 °F Closed cup
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	0.968 mmHg
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	0.97
Water Solubility	Miscible with water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	240 °C / 464 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%) No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure**Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. Causes skin irritation.

Numerical measures of toxicity**Toxicology data for the components**

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	1414 mg/kg-bw (guinea pig)	>2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	No data available
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	1400 mg/kg (Rat) 1378 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	No toxicity at saturation (similar substances)

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May cause respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue.
Skin Contact	Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach. May cause abdominal pain, vomiting, nausea, and diarrhea.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Lung disorders. Skin disorders.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	Causes moderate skin irritation. (Rabbit)
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	May cause moderate skin irritation. (Rabbit) (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	Causes moderate eye irritation (Rabbit)
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	Causes serious eye damage (Rabbit) (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (guinea pig)
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (guinea pig) (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	No information available
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects.
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects. In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects. (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	Not regarded as carcinogenic.
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	Animal testing did not show any effects on fertility. Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	Animal testing did not show any effects on fertility. (similar substances)

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	No data of sufficient quality are available.
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No data of sufficient quality are available.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	No data of sufficient quality are available.
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No data of sufficient quality are available.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	No adverse health effects are expected from swallowing. Not applicable
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No information available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	EC50 (72 h) =1840 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 (96 h) =1474 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) NOAEC (21 d) >100 mg/L (Danio rerio)	No information available	EC50 (48 h) =1800 mg/L (Daphnia magna) EC50 (21 d) =297 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	EC50(96h): 0.26 mg/L (Selenastrum capricornutum)	LC50(96h): 5.7 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) NOEC(30d): 0.28 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) (similar substance)	EC50(3h): 140 mg/L (Activated sludge, domestic)	EC50(48h): 2.5 mg/L (Daphnia magna) NOEC(21d): 1.75 mg/L (Daphnia magna) (similar substance)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	Readily biodegradable (75-88% @ 28d)
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	Readily biodegradable (72 - 89% @ 28d) (similar substances)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	LogPow 0.81
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	No information available
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information**Australia ADG**

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

IMDG/IMO

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

IATA/CAO

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:	Does not apply
Stolkhom Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:	Does not apply
Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:	Does not apply
Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:	Does not apply

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 06-Jul-2016

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H227 - Combustible liquid
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H312 - Harmful in contact with skin
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H318 - Causes serious eye damage
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H332 - Harmful if inhaled
H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
H401 - Toxic to aquatic life
H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight
CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service
EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%
LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%
LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%
LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%
mg/kg – milligram/kilogram
mg/L – milligram/liter
NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration
OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
OSHA
ECHA C&L
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BDF™-427

Revision Date: 11-Mar-2016

Revision Number: 6

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BDF™-427

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM005969

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Additive
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road, Jandakot, WA 6164
Australia
ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951
Global Incident Response Access Code: 334305
Contract Number: 14012

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements: Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None
Response None
Storage None
Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

None known

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special exposure hazards in a fire

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove. Do NOT spread spilled product with water.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Material is slippery underfoot.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a cool well ventilated area. Keep container closed when not in use. Store at temperatures between 40 and 90 F (5 and 35 C). Product has a shelf life of 12 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended:

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Impervious rubber gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Slight

Color: Clear Yellow
Odor Threshold: No information available

PropertyValuesRemarks/ - Method**pH:**

5-9

Freezing Point / Range

No data available

Melting Point / Range

No data available

Boiling Point / Range

No data available

Flash Point

No data available

Evaporation rate

No data available

Vapor Pressure

No data available

Vapor Density

No data available

Specific Gravity

No data available

Water Solubility

Miscible with water

Solubility in other solvents

No data available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water

No data available

Autoignition Temperature

No data available

Decomposition Temperature

No data available

Viscosity

No data available

Explosive Properties

No information available

Oxidizing Properties

No information available

9.2. Other information**VOC Content (%)**

No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of nitrogen. Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure**Principle Route of Exposure** Eye or skin contact, inhalation.**Symptoms related to exposure****Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity**Toxicology data for the components**

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity**Substance Ecotoxicity Data**

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information**Australia ADG**

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

IMDG/IMO

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

IATA/ICAO

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories****Australian AICS Inventory**

All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)

This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:	Does not apply
Stockholm Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:	Does not apply
Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:	Does not apply
Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:	Does not apply

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review****Revision Date:** 11-Mar-2016**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight
CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service
EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%
LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%
LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%
LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%
mg/kg – milligram/kilogram
mg/L – milligram/liter
NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration
OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for datawww.ChemADVISOR.com/**Disclaimer Statement**

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

N-SQUEEZE™

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 20

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name N-SQUEEZE™

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003709

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Loss Circulation Material
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This mixture contains no substance considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This mixture contains no substance considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases. Organic dust in the presence of an ignition source can be explosive in high concentrations. Good housekeeping practices are required to minimize this potential.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store in a cool, dry location. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection

Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended:
Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid
Color: Light brown
Odor: Woody
Odor Threshold: No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	
pH:	9-10
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	> 93 °C
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	2.6
Water Solubility	Partly soluble
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%) No data available
Bulk Density 22 lbs/ft3

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority				
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	May cause mechanical irritation to eye.
Skin Contact	Can dry skin.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number:	Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Revision Date: 22-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 26

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name SODIUM BICARBONATE

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM001824

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Buffer
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from acids. Store in a dry location.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

A well ventilated area to control dust levels. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection

Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended:
Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

cut-off values according to the competent authority				
-----------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact	May cause mild skin irritation.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number:	Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 22-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ALDACIDE® G ANTIMICROBIAL

Revision Date: 09-May-2016

Revision Number: 35

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name ALDACIDE® G ANTIMICROBIAL

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM003462

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Biocide
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Acute Oral Toxicity	Category 4 - H302
Acute inhalation toxicity - vapor	Category 3 - H331
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 1 - H314
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	Category 1 - H318
Respiratory Sensitization	Category 1 - H334
Skin Sensitization	Category 1 - H317
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1B - H360
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - (Single Exposure)	Category 3 - H335

Acute Aquatic Toxicity	Category 1 - H400
Chronic Aquatic Toxicity	Category 3 - H412

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word**

Danger

Hazard Statements:

H302 - Harmful if swallowed
 H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
 H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
 H318 - Causes serious eye damage
 H331 - Toxic if inhaled
 H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled
 H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
 H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child
 H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life
 H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
 P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 P264 - Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
 P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
 P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required
 P285 - In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection

Response

P301+ P312 - IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
 P330 - Rinse mouth
 P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
 P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 P391 - Collect spillage

Storage

P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
 P405 - Store locked up

Disposal

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Contains

Substances
 Glutaraldehyde
 Methanol

CAS Number
 111-30-8
 67-56-1

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This mixture contains no substance considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
This mixture contains no substance considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	10 - 30%	Acute Tox. 3 (H301) Acute Tox. 2 (H330) Skin Corr. 1B (H314) Eye Corr. 1 (H318) Resp. Sens. 1 (H334) Skin Sens. 1 (H317) STOT SE 3 (H335) Aquatic Acute 1 (H400) Aquatic Chronic 2 (H411)
Methanol	67-56-1	0.1 - 1%	Acute Tox. 3 (H301) Acute Tox. 3 (H311) Acute Tox. 3 (H331) Repr. 1B (H360) STOT SE 1 (H370) Flam. Liq. 2 (H225)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation	If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.
Eyes	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 30 minutes. Seek prompt medical attention.
Skin	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 30 minutes and remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods immediately. Get medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. Causes severe skin irritation with tissue destruction. May cause allergic skin reaction. May cause allergic respiratory reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Toxic if inhaled. Potential reproductive hazard. May cause birth defects.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical**Special exposure hazards in a fire**

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters**Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Evacuate all persons from the area. Use only competent persons for cleanup.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling**Handling Precautions**

Use appropriate protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid breathing mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store away from acids. Store away from alkalis. Store in a well ventilated area. Keep container closed when not in use. Store locked up. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring**Exposure Limits**

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	0.1 ppm	0.05 ppm
Methanol	67-56-1	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 262 mg/m ³ STEL: 250 ppm STEL: 328 mg/m ³	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use in a well ventilated area. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation. If vapors are strong enough to be irritating to the nose or eyes, the TLV is probably being exceeded and special ventilation or respiratory protection maybe required.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Personal Protective Equipment**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional.

Hand Protection	Use gloves which are suitable for the chemicals present in this product as well as other environmental factors in the workplace.
Skin Protection	Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron, rain jacket, pants or coverall, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.
Eye Protection	Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.
Other Precautions	Eyewash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.
Environmental Exposure Controls	Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State:	Liquid	Color	Clear light yellow
Odor:	Sharp	Odor Threshold:	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	
pH:	3.1-4.5
Freezing Point / Range	(-5) - (-10) °C
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	100.5 °C / 213 °F
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	0.9
Vapor Pressure	0.2 mmHg
Vapor Density	0.8
Specific Gravity	1.064
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	-0.333
Autoignition Temperature	> 275 °C / > 527 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%)	No data available
------------------------	-------------------

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong alkalis.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation; Ingestion.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. Causes severe skin irritation with tissue destruction. May

cause allergic skin reaction. May cause allergic respiratory reaction. May cause respiratory irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Toxic if inhaled. Potential reproductive hazard. May cause birth defects.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	50 mg/kg (Guinea Pig)	560 µL/kg (Rabbit)	0.28-0.5 mg/L (Rat) 4h
Methanol	67-56-1	300 mg/kg-bw (human) < 790 to 13,000 mg/kg (rat)	1000 mg/kg-bw (human) 17,100 mg/kg (rabbit)	10 mg/L (human, vapor, 4h)

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	Toxic if inhaled. May cause allergic respiratory reaction. Causes severe respiratory irritation. Inhalation of vapors may result in skin sensitization.
Eye Contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Contact	Causes severe burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Ingestion	Causes burns of the mouth, throat and stomach. Harmful if swallowed.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Skin disorders. Lung disorders. Liver disorders.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Causes severe skin irritation with tissue destruction. (Rabbit)
Methanol	67-56-1	Non-irritating to the skin (Rabbit)

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. (Rabbit)
Methanol	67-56-1	Non-irritating to the eye (Rabbit)

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Skin sensitizer in guinea pig.
Methanol	67-56-1	Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (guinea pig)

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	May cause sensitization by inhalation
Methanol	67-56-1	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects.
Methanol	67-56-1	The weight of evidence from available in vitro and in vivo studies indicates that this substance is not expected to be mutagenic.

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments
Methanol	67-56-1	No data of sufficient quality are available.

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Not a confirmed teratogen or embryotoxin.
Methanol	67-56-1	Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	No information available
Methanol	67-56-1	May cause disorder and damage to the Central Nervous System (CNS)

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
------------	------------	--------------------------

Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	May cause disorder and damage to the (Kidney)
Methanol	67-56-1	No data of sufficient quality are available.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Not applicable
Methanol	67-56-1	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	EC50 (72h) 0.61 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 (96h) 10 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) NOEC (97d) 1.6 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 (96h) 3.5 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	EC50 (17h) 6.65 mg/L (Pseudomonas putida)	EC50 (48h) 0.35 mg/L (Daphnia magna) EC50 (48h) 0.7 mg/L (Acartia tonsa) NOEC (21d) 0.13 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Methanol	67-56-1	EC50 (96 h) =22000 mg/L (Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata) NOEC (8 d) =8000 mg/L (Scenedesmus quadricauda)	LC50 (96 h) =15400 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) EC50 (200 h) =14536 mg/L (Oryzias latipes)	IC50 (3h) > 1000 mg/L (activated sludge)	EC50 (96 h) =18260 mg/L (Daphnia magna) NOEC (21 d) =208 mg/L (Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Readily biodegradable

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Readily biodegradable (75% @ 28d)
Methanol	67-56-1	(95-97% @ 20d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Does not bioaccumulate.

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	-0.36
Methanol	67-56-1	-0.77 BCF = 1.0 – 4.5 (Cyprinus carpio) BCF < 10 (Leuciscus idus melanotus)

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	Potential for mobility in soil is high (Koc between 50 and 150). Given its very low Henry's constant (3.3E-08 atm*m3/mole; 25 °C Measured), volatilization from natural bodies of water or moist soil is not expected to be an important fate process.
Methanol	67-56-1	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number	UN3265
UN proper shipping name:	Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Organic, N.O.S. (Contains Glutaraldehyde)
Transport Hazard Class(es):	8
Packing Group:	III
Environmental Hazards:	Marine Pollutant

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.
EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

S6

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:	Does not apply
Stolkhom Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:	Does not apply
Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:	Does not apply
Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:	Does not apply

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 09-May-2016

Revision Note**Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3**

H301 - Toxic if swallowed
 H302 - Harmful if swallowed
 H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
 H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
 H318 - Causes serious eye damage
 H330 - Fatal if inhaled
 H331 - Toxic if inhaled

H334 - May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled

H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life

H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA – Time-Weighted Average

vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

h - hour

mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter

mm - millimeter

mmHg - millimeter mercury

w/w - weight/weight

d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

BARA-DEFOAM® HP

Revision Date: 01-Oct-2015

Revision Number: 16

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name BARA-DEFOAM® HP

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003504

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Defoamer
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

None known

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification

Not Classified

Risk Phrases

None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers due to danger of boilover. Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Keep floors clean of spills.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Keep container closed when not in use. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection Not normally necessary.

Hand Protection Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Liquid **Color:** Clear colorless to pale yellow
Odor: Mild sweet **Odor Threshold:** No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	
pH:	No data available
Freezing Point/Range	-15 °C
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	> 182 °C / > 357 °F PMCC
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	< 0.01 mmHg
Vapor Density	> 1
Specific Gravity	1
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%) No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers. Isocyanates. Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Aldehydes. Ketones. Organic acid vapors. Hydrocarbons. Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority				
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation Heated vapors may cause respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.
Ingestion None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to	NA	No information available

the competent authority		
-------------------------	--	--

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product

International Inventories

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 01-Oct-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA – Time-Weighted Average

vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

h - hour

mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter

mm - millimeter

mmHg - millimeter mercury

w/w - weight/weight

d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CAUSTIC SODA

Revision Date: 22-Jan-2016

Revision Number: 32

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name CAUSTIC SODA

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003599

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use pH Control
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Skin Corrosion / irritation	Category 1 - H314
Serious Eye Damage / Eye Irritation	Category 1 - H318
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - (Single Exposure)	Category 3 - H335
Substances/mixtures corrosive to metal.	Category 1 - H290

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard Pictograms****Signal Word**

Danger

Hazard Statements

H290 - May be corrosive to metals
 H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
 H318 - Causes serious eye damage
 H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

P234 - Keep only in original container
 P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 P264 - Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Response

P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
 P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
 P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage

Storage

P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
 P405 - Store locked up
 P406 - Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal

P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

Contains**Substances**

Sodium hydroxide

CAS Number

1310-73-2

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).
 This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification

C - Corrosive.

Risk Phrases R35 Causes severe burns.
R37 Irritating to respiratory system.

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	60 - 100%	Skin Corr. 1A (H314) Eye Corr. 1 (H318) STOT SE 3 (H335) Met. Corr. 1 (H290)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, move victim to fresh air and seek medical attention.

Eyes Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 30 minutes. Seek prompt medical attention.

Skin In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 30 minutes and remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods immediately. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes severe skin irritation with tissue destruction. Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. May cause respiratory irritation.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

May form explosive mixtures with strong acids. Reaction with steel and certain other metals generates flammable hydrogen gas.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas. Consult local authorities.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Neutralize to pH of 6-8. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling**Handling Precautions**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store away from acids. Store in a cool, dry location. Store locked up.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring**Exposure Limits**

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	2 mg/m ³	2 mg/M3

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use in a well ventilated area. Localized ventilation should be used to control dust levels.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Personal Protective Equipment**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149 (FFP2/FFP3), AS/NZS 1715, or equivalent respirator when using this product.

Hand Protection

Chemical-resistant protective gloves (EN 374) Suitable materials for longer, direct contact (recommended: protection index 6, corresponding to > 480 minutes permeation time as per EN 374): Nitrile gloves. Butyl rubber gloves. (>= 0.7 mm thickness)

This information is based on literature references and on information provided by glove manufacturers, or is derived by analogy with similar substances. Please note that in practice the working life of chemical-resistant protective gloves may be considerably shorter than the permeation time determined in accordance with EN 374 as a result of the many influencing factors (e.g. temperature). If signs of wear and tear are noticed then the gloves should be replaced. Manufacturer's directions for use should be observed because of great diversity of types.

Skin Protection

Full protective chemical resistant clothing. Rubber boots

Eye Protection

Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Other Precautions

Eyewash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

Environmental Exposure Controls

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid

Color: White to off white

Odor: Odorless

Odor Threshold: No information available

Property

Values

Remarks/ - Method

pH:	14
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	1390 °C / 2535 °F
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	2.13
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available
9.2. Other information	
Molecular Weight	40
VOC Content (%)	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Contact with acids. Peroxides. Halogenated compounds. Prolonged contact with aluminum, lead, or zinc may liberate flammable hydrogen.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Causes severe skin irritation with tissue destruction. Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. May cause respiratory irritation.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No data available	1350 mg/kg (Rabbit)	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	Causes severe respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue.
Skin Contact	Causes severe burns.
Ingestion	Causes burns of the mouth, throat and stomach.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1%

are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

Skin disorders.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Causes severe burns

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Causes severe eye burns (Rabbit)

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (guinea pig)

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Did not show mutagenic effects in animal experiments In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects.

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No data of sufficient quality are available.

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	May cause respiratory irritation.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification. Not applicable due to corrosivity of the substance.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity**Product Ecotoxicity Data**

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No information available	LC50 (96h) 125 mg/L (Gambusia affinis) LC50 (48h) 189 mg/L (Leuciscus melanotus) LC50 (24h) 145 mg/L (Poecilia reticulata)	No information available	EC50 (48h) 40.4 mg/L (Ceriodaphnia sp.)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	The methods for determining biodegradability are

		not applicable to inorganic substances.
--	--	-----------------------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations. Contaminated packaging may be disposed of by: rendering packaging incapable of containing any substance, or treating packaging to remove residual contents, or treating packaging to make sure the residual contents are no longer hazardous, or by disposing of packaging into commercial waste collection.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number: UN1823
UN Proper Shipping Name: Sodium Hydroxide, Solid
Transport Hazard Class(es): 8
Packing Group: II
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

2R

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories****Australian AICS Inventory**

All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

EINECS Inventory

This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian DSL Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements

Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:

Does not apply

Stolkhom Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:

Does not apply

Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:

Does not apply

Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:

Does not apply

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 22-Jan-2016

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

R35 Causes severe burns.

R37 Irritating to respiratory system.

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H290 - May be corrosive to metals

H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H318 - Causes serious eye damage

H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million

STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit

TWA – Time-Weighted Average

vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

h - hour

mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter

mm - millimeter

mmHg - millimeter mercury

w/w - weight/weight

d - day

Key literature references and sources for datawww.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained

from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CITRIC ACID ANHYDROUS

Revision Date: 01-Sep-2016

Revision Number: 2

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name CITRIC ACID ANHYDROUS

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None

Hazardous Material Number: MC600116

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Solvent

Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Multi-Chem Mintech
1 Ward Road
East Rockingham
WA 6168
Australia

Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9419 5300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9439 1055
Emergency Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
fdunexchem@halliburton.com

E-mail Address

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26

Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Category 2 - H319

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard pictograms



Signal Word	Warning
Hazard Statements:	H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
Precautionary Statements	
Prevention	P264 - Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling P280 - Wear eye protection/face protection
Response	P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention
Storage	None
Disposal	None
Contains Substances	CAS Number
Citric acid	77-92-9

Other hazards which do not result in classification

None known

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Citric acid	77-92-9	60 - 100%	Eye Irrit. 2A (H319)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation	If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.
Eyes	In case of contact, or suspected contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention immediately after flushing.
Skin	Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes eye irritation

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical**Special exposure hazards in a fire**

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases. Organic dust in the presence of an ignition source can be explosive in high concentrations. Good housekeeping practices are required to minimize this potential.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters**Special protective equipment for firefighters**

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling**Handling Precautions**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid creating or inhaling dust.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**Storage Information**

Store in a cool, dry location.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring**Exposure Limits**

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Citric acid	77-92-9	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls**Engineering Controls**

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)**Personal Protective Equipment**

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Impervious rubber gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Dust proof goggles.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls No information available

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid **Color:** White
Odor: Odorless **Odor Threshold:** No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH:	1.8
Freezing Point / Range	No data available
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.66
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	1000 °C / 1832 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

Molecular Weight 192.12
VOC Content (%) No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers. Strong alkalis.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Causes eye irritation

Numerical measures of toxicity

LD50 Oral: 11700 mg/kg; (Rat)

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Citric acid	77-92-9	5400 mg/kg (Rat) 5790 mg/kg (Mouse) 11,700 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg	No data available

Test species: Rat

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	Causes moderate eye irritation
Skin Contact	Not irritating to skin in rabbits.
Ingestion	Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach. May cause abdominal pain, vomiting, nausea, and diarrhea.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Citric acid	77-92-9	Not irritating to skin in rabbits.

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Citric acid	77-92-9	Causes moderate eye irritation

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Citric acid	77-92-9	Patch test on human volunteers did not demonstrate sensitization properties

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Citric acid	77-92-9	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Citric acid	77-92-9	Did not show mutagenic effects in animal experiments

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Citric acid	77-92-9	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Citric acid	77-92-9	Animal testing did not show any effects on fertility. Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Citric acid	77-92-9	No data of sufficient quality are available.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Citric acid	77-92-9	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Citric acid	77-92-9	No adverse health effects are expected from swallowing.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Citric acid	77-92-9	NOEC (8d) 425 mg/L (cell density) (Scenedesmus quadricauda) LOEC (8d) >80 mg/L (Microcystis aeruginosa)	LC50 (96h) 1516 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 (48h) 440 mg/L (Leuciscus idus melanotus) LC50 (96h) >100 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)	TT (72h) 485 mg/L (Entosiphon sulcatum)	TLM96 100-330 ppm (Crangon crangon) EC50 (24h) 1535 mg/L (Daphnia magna) LC50 (48h) 160 mg/L (Daphnia magna) EC50 (48h) >50 mg/L (Daphnia magna)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Biodegradable.

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Citric acid	77-92-9	Readily biodegradable (97% @ 28d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Citric acid	77-92-9	-1.61 to -1.80

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Citric acid	77-92-9	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information****Australia ADG**

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

IMDG/IMO

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

IATA/ICAO

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories****Australian AICS Inventory**

All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)

This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements**Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:**

Does not apply

Stolkhom Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:

Does not apply

Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:

Does not apply

Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:

Does not apply

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review**Revision Date:** 01-Sep-2016**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%
mg/kg – milligram/kilogram
mg/L – milligram/liter
NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration
OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic
ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SODA ASH F.G.

Revision Date: 27-Jun-2016

Revision Number: 23

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name SODA ASH F.G.

Other means of Identification

Synonyms None
Hazardous Material Number: HM003760

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use pH Control
Uses advised against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton/Baroid Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: 61 (08) 9455 8300
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300

Product Emergency Telephone

Australia: + 61 1 800 686 951
Papua New Guinea: + 61 1 800 686 951
NewZealand: +64 800 451719

Fire, Police & Ambulance - Emergency Telephone

Australia: 000
Papua New Guinea: 000
New Zealand: 111

E-mail Address fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Category 2 - H319

Label elements, including precautionary statements**Hazard pictograms****Signal Word**

Warning

Hazard Statements:

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary Statements**Prevention**

P264 - Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

P280 - Wear eye protection/face protection

Response

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

Storage

None

Disposal

None

Contains**Substances**

Sodium carbonate

CAS Number

497-19-8

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	60 - 100%	Eye Irrit. 2 (H319)

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures**Inhalation**

If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin

Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion

Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

Symptoms caused by exposure

Causes eye irritation

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special exposure hazards in a fire

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from acids. Store in a cool, dry location. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area. Localized ventilation should be used to control dust levels.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Personal Protective Equipment	If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.
Respiratory Protection	If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional. Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)
Hand Protection	Normal work gloves.
Skin Protection	Normal work coveralls.
Eye Protection	Dust proof goggles.
Other Precautions	None known.
Environmental Exposure Controls	Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State:	Powder	Color	White to off white
Odor:	Odorless	Odor Threshold:	No information available

<u>Property</u> Remarks/ - Method	<u>Values</u>
pH:	11.5
Freezing Point / Range	No data available
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	2.5
Water Solubility	Partly soluble
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

Molecular Weight	105.99 g/mol
VOC Content (%)	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

Causes eye irritation

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	4090 mg/kg (Rat) 2800 mg/kg (Rat)	2210 mg/kg (Mouse) > 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	2.3 mg/L (Rat) 2h

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation None known.
Eye Contact May cause eye irritation.
Skin Contact None known.
Ingestion Irritation of the mouth, throat, and stomach.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Non-irritating to the skin

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Irritating to eyes

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Not classified

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects.

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	No significant toxicity observed in animal studies at concentration requiring classification.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	EC50 242 mg/L (Nitzschia)	TLM24 385 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 310-1220 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) LC50 (96h) 300 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus)	No information available	EC50 265 mg/L (Daphnia magna) EC50 (48h) 200 – 227 mg/L (Ceriodaphnia sp.)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number	Not restricted
UN proper shipping name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories****Australian AICS Inventory**

All components are listed on the AICS or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

All components are listed on the NZIoC or are subject to a relevant exemption, permit, or assessment certificate.

EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances)

This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS

US TSCA Inventory

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)

All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

International Agreements**Montreal Protocol - Ozone Depleting Substances:**

Does not apply

Stokholm Convention - Persistent Organic Pollutants:

Does not apply

Rotterdam Convention - Prior Informed Consent:

Does not apply

Basel Convention - Hazardous Waste:

Does not apply

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review****Revision Date:** 27-Jun-2016**Revision Note**

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight

CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service

EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%

LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%

LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%

mg/kg – milligram/kilogram

mg/L – milligram/liter

NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration

OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit

PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic

ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/
NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	STAR SHIELD®	
Product Use:	Wellbore Stabilization, Invasion Control	
Supplier	Impact Fluid Solutions 2800 Post Oak Blvd Suite 2000 Houston, Texas 77056 USA	Impact Fluid Solutions (UK) Ella Court Truro Business Park Threemilestone Cornwall, UK TR4 9NH
Telephone:	713-964-7736	44 (0) 1872 261613
TELEPHONE: EMERGENCY USE ONLY	1-800-535-5053	1-352-323-3500
E-mail	info@impact-fluids.com	

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture	Combustible Dust
Signal word(s)	Warning
Hazard statement(s)	May form combustible dust concentrations in air.
Precautionary statement(s)	P261: Avoid breathing dust.
Other hazards	High concentrations of dust, may constitute an explosion hazard if ignition source is present.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is a proprietary blend of materials.

CHEMICALS	CAS No.	%W/W
Nuisance Dust	Mixture	100

Additional information: Product is a mixture. Exact composition of STAR SHIELD is a trade secret.

Occupational exposure limits - See Section: 8

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation	Move person to fresh air. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash affected skin with plenty of water or soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Eye Contact	If substance has got into the eyes, immediately wash out with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
Ingestion	Not anticipated route of exposure. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Revision:	PRODUCT NAME	Date: June 7, 2017
01	STAR SHIELD	Page: 1/5

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Dust may cause irritation to eyes and respiratory system.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Unlikely to be required but if necessary treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

As appropriate for surrounding fire. Water spray, foam, dry powder or CO2.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire risk is slight but finely divided dust may create a combustible mixtures with air.

Fire Fighting Protective Equipment

Fire Fighting Protective Equipment Fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid dust generation. Avoid breathing dust. Wear suitable protective clothing. See Section: 8

Environmental precautions

None known

Methods for cleaning up

Sweep up spilled substance but avoid breathing dust. Transfer to a container for disposal or recovery.

Other

Disposal should be in accordance with local, state or national legislation.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Avoid dust generation. Use only with adequate ventilation to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor etc) below recommended exposure limits.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Avoid build up of dust. Keep containers in a clean, cool and dry area away from heat sources. Keep containers properly sealed when not in use.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CONTROL PARAMETERS

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS

INGREDIENT(S)	CAS No.	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Nuisance Dust	Mixture	15 mg/m ³	10 mg/m ³

EXPOSURE CONTROLS

Engineering Controls

Work in well ventilated zones or use proper respiratory protection.

Personal protection equipment

Eye Protection

Wear protective eyewear (goggles, face shield, or safety glasses).

Gloves

Protective gloves.

Revision: 01	PRODUCT NAME STAR SHIELD	Date: June 7, 2017 Page: 2/5
-----------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

Respirators

An approved dust mask should be worn if dust is generated during handling.

Other

Wear protective equipment to comply with good occupational hygiene practice.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Powder
Color	Light to Dark Brown
Odor	Slight
Odor threshold (ppm) available	No information available
pH (Value)	Not applicable
Melting point (°C)/Freezing point (°C) i	No information available
Initial boiling point (°C)	Not applicable
Flash point	Not applicable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid,gas)	Not determined
Upper/Lower Flammable Limits (Upper)(%v/v)	Not determined
Vapor pressure (Pascal)	Not applicable
Vapor density	Not applicable
Specific Gravity (relative density)	1.62
Solubility (Water)	Partially soluble
Partition coefficient	No information available
Auto ignition point (°C) available	No information available
Decomposition temperature (°C)	No information available
Viscosity (mPa. s)	No information available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None known
Conditions to Avoid	None known
Incompatible materials:	Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Avoid contact with: Oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Product(s)	None known

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute toxicity	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	No data
Serious eye damage/irritation	Dust may have irritant effect on eyes.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	No data
Germ cell mutagenicity	Based upon the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity	IARC, NTP, OSHA, ACGIH do not list this product or any components thereof as known or suspected carcinogen.

Revision:	PRODUCT NAME	Date: June 7, 2017
01	STAR SHIELD	Page: 3/5

Reproductive toxicity	Based upon the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Based upon the available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Potential Health Effects	Dust may have irritant effect on eyes and air passages.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity	No ecotoxic effects are known for this product.
Persistence and Degradation	No information available
Bioaccumulative potential	No information available
Mobility in soil	No information available
Other adverse effects	No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

Waste treatment methods	The waste is considered to be non hazardous.
Recommended: .	Disposal should be in accordance with local, state or national legislation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN number	Not applicable
UN Proper Shipping Name	Not classified as dangerous for transport.
DOT	Not classified as dangerous for transport.
Additional Information	No information available
Land transport	Not classified as dangerous for transport.
Sea transport.	Not classified as dangerous for transport.
Air transport	Not classified as dangerous for transport.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulations	
SARA 302 - Extremely Hazardous Substances	None
SARA 311/312 - Hazard Categories	None
SARA 313 - Toxic Chemicals	None
International Inventories	
TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act)	All components listed or polymer exempt.

Revision: 01	PRODUCT NAME STAR SHIELD	Date: June 7, 2017 Page: 4/5
-----------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA	NFPA Rating	HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)	
Health	1	Health	1
Fire	1	Flammability	1
Instability	0	Reactivity	0
		Personal Protection	E

The following sections contain revisions or new statements:

01 Section 9 June 7, 2017

GLOSSARY

CERCLA	(Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act)
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)
LC50	Lethal Concentration
NFPA	NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)
NOS	Not Otherwise Specified
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
R	Respirable Dust
SARA TITLE III	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TLV	Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)
TWA	Time Weighted Average

Disclaimers:

Information contained in this publication or as otherwise supplied to Users is believed to be accurate and is given in good faith, but it is for the Users to satisfy themselves of the suitability of the product for their own particular purpose. Impact Fluid Solutions gives no warranty as to the fitness of the product for any particular purpose and any implied warranty or condition (statutory or otherwise) is excluded except to the extent that exclusion is prevented by law. Impact Fluid Solutions accepts no liability for loss or damage (other than that arising from death or personal injury caused by defective product, if proved), resulting from reliance on this information. Freedom under Patents, Copyright and Designs cannot be assumed.

STAR SHIELD is a trademark of Impact Fluid Solutions.

Revision:	PRODUCT NAME	Date: June 7, 2017
01	STAR SHIELD	Page: 5/5

SAFETY DATA SHEET

OXYGON™

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 21

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name OXYGON™

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM003723

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Oxygen Scavenger
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This substance is not considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

All standard fire fighting media

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Not applicable.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a cool, dry location. Product has a shelf life of 36 months.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection

If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional.

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection

Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection

Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection

Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions

None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid Powder **Color:** White
Odor: Odorless **Odor Threshold:** No information available

<u>Property</u> <u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH:	5.5-8 (5%)
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
upper flammability limit	0.5 oz/ft3
lower flammability limit	0.28 oz/ft3
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.2
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	640 °C / 1184 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%) No data available
Bulk Density 45-65 lbs/ft3

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	May cause mild respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	May cause mild eye irritation.
Skin Contact	None known.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in	NA	Not applicable

concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority		
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects**Endocrine Disruptor Information**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations

Safe handling and disposal methods

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information

Transportation Information

UN Number: Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name: Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es): Not applicable
Packing Group: Not applicable
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product**International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information

Date of preparation or review

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

NZ CCID

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Product Name **HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% (COOGEE CHEMICALS)**

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE MATERIAL AND SUPPLIER

Supplier Name COOGEE CHEMICALS
Address Cnr of Patterson and Kwinana Beach Roads, Kwinana, WA, AUSTRALIA, 6167
Telephone (08) 9439 8200
Fax (08) 9439 8300
Emergency 1800 800 655
Email businessrelations@coogee.com.au
Web Site http://www.coogee.com.au

Synonym(s) 9178 - PRODUCT CODE • COOGEE HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% • HCL • HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% • HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% (NUFARM) (FORMERLY) • MURIATIC ACID • SPIRITS OF SALTS

Use(s) ACIDIFIER • CHEMICAL INTERMEDIATE • LABORATORY REAGENT • PICKLING AND ANODISING METALS • SCALE REMOVER

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFIED AS HAZARDOUS ACCORDING TO ASCC CRITERIA

RISK PHRASES

R34 Causes burns.
R37 Irritating to respiratory system.

SAFETY PHRASES

S1/2 Keep locked up and out of reach of children.
S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice
S36/37/39 Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.
S45 In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
S9 Keep container in a well ventilated place.

CLASSIFIED AS A DANGEROUS GOOD BY THE CRITERIA OF THE ADG CODE

UN No.	1789	DG Class	8	Subsidiary Risk(s)	None Allocated
Packing Group	II	Hazchem Code	2R	EPG	8A1

3. COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Formula	CAS No.	Content
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	H-Cl	7647-01-0	32%
WATER	H2O	7732-18-5	remainder

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre, a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. To protect rescuer, use a Full-face Type B (Inorganic and acid gas) respirator or an Air-line respirator (in poorly ventilated areas). Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

Skin If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

Ingestion For advice, contact a Poison Information Centre on 13 11 26 (Australia Wide) or a doctor (at once). If swallowed, do not induce vomiting.

Advice to Doctor CORROSIVE POISONING TREATMENT: Immediate treatment preferably in a hospital is mandatory. It is also important to attempt to discover the chemical substances ingested. In treating corrosive poisoning, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING; DO NOT ATTEMPT GASTRIC LAVAGE; and DO NOT ATTEMPT TO NEUTRALISE THE CORROSIVE SUBSTANCE. Vomiting will increase the severity of damage to the oesophagus as the corrosive substance will again come in contact with it. Attempting gastric lavage may result in perforating either the oesophagus or stomach.

Product Name **HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% (COOGEE CHEMICALS)**

Immediately dilute the corrosive substance by having the patient drink milk or water. If the trachea has been damaged tracheostomy may be required. For oesophageal burns begin broad-spectrum antibiotics and corticosteroid therapy. Intravenous fluids will be required if oesophageal or gastric damage prevents ingestion of liquids. Long-range therapy will be directed toward preventing or treating oesophageal scars and strictures.

First Aid Facilities Eye wash facilities and safety shower should be available.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability	Non flammable. May evolve toxic gases (chlorides) when heated to decomposition. May evolve flammable hydrogen gas when in contact with some metals.
Fire and Explosion	Evacuate area and contact emergency services. Toxic gases may be evolved in a fire situation. Remain upwind and notify those downwind of hazard. Wear full protective equipment including Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) when combating fire. Use waterfog to cool intact containers and nearby storage areas.
Extinguishing	Prevent contamination of drains or waterways.
Hazchem Code	2R

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spillage	Contact emergency services where appropriate. Use personal protective equipment. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Ventilate area where possible. Contain spillage, then cover / absorb spill with sodium bicarbonate or 50 -50 mixture of sodium carbonate and calcium hydroxide. Collect for complete neutralisation and appropriate disposal.
-----------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

7. STORAGE AND HANDLING

Storage	Store in secured, cool, dry, well ventilated area, removed from oxidising agents, alkalis, most metals, alcohols, acids, dinitroaniline, cyanides, sulphides, heat or ignition sources and foodstuffs. Ensure containers are labelled, protected from physical damage and sealed when not in use. Check regularly for leaks or spills. Large storage areas should have appropriate ventilation systems. Also store removed from amines.
Handling	Before use carefully read the product label. Use of safe work practices are recommended to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands before eating. Prohibit eating, drinking and smoking in contaminated areas.

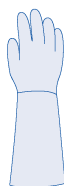
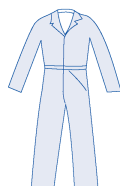
8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Stds	Ingredient	Reference	TWA		STEL	
			ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3
	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	ASCC (AUS)	5.0	7.5	--	--

Biological Limits No biological limit allocated.

Engineering Controls Avoid inhalation. Use in well ventilated areas. Where an inhalation risk exists, mechanical extraction ventilation is recommended. Maintain vapour levels below the recommended exposure standard.

PPE Wear splash-proof goggles, a PVC apron, rubber boots, full-length rubber or full-length PVC gloves, a faceshield and coveralls. Wear full-length PVC or full-length rubber gloves, splash-proof goggles, a PVC apron, rubber boots, full PVC coveralls (or better) and a faceshield. Where an inhalation risk exists, wear: a Full-face Type B (Inorganic and Acid gas) or an Air-line respirator.



9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Product Name **HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% (COOGEE CHEMICALS)**

Appearance	COLOURLESS TO SLIGHTLY YELLOW LIQUID	Solubility (Water)	SOLUBLE
Odour	PUNGENT ODOUR	Specific Gravity	1.161
pH	< 1	% Volatiles	100 %
Vapour Pressure	18 mm Hg @ 20°C	Flammability	NON FLAMMABLE
Vapour Density	1.3 (Air = 1)	Flash Point	NOT RELEVANT
Boiling Point	109°C	Upper Explosion Limit	NOT RELEVANT
Melting Point	< -20°C	Lower Explosion Limit	NOT RELEVANT
Evaporation Rate	AS FOR WATER		

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability Stable under recommended conditions of storage.

Conditions to Avoid Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

Material to Avoid Incompatible with oxidising agents (eg. hypochlorites), alkalis (eg. hydroxides), most metals, acids (eg. nitric acid), alcohols, dinitroanilines, cyanides, sulphides and heat sources. Corrodes most materials when moist. Also incompatible with amines.

Decomposition May evolve toxic gases (chlorides) when heated to decomposition.

Hazardous Reactions Polymerization is not expected to occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Health Hazard Summary Highly corrosive. This product has the potential to cause serious adverse health effects. Use safe work practices to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Over exposure may result in severe skin, eye and respiratory burns with permanent lung and tissue damage. Upon dilution, the potential for adverse health effects may be reduced.

Eye Highly corrosive. Contact may result in irritation, lacrimation, pain, redness, conjunctivitis and corneal burns with possible permanent damage.

Inhalation Toxic - corrosive. Over exposure may result in irritation of the nose and throat, coughing and bronchitis. High level exposure may result in intense thirst, ulceration, lung tissue damage, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary oedema. Effects may be delayed.

Skin Highly corrosive. Contact may result in irritation, redness, pain, rash, dermatitis, blistering and severe burns. May cause discolouration of the skin. Effects may be delayed.

Ingestion Highly corrosive. Ingestion may result in burns to the mouth and throat, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain and diarrhoea. Ingestion of large quantities may result in ulceration, unconsciousness, convulsions and death.

Toxicity Data HYDROCHLORIC ACID (7647-01-0)
LC50 (Inhalation): 1108ppm/1 hour (human - respiratory irritation)
LCLo (Inhalation): 1300 ppm/30 minutes (human)
LD50 (Ingestion): 900 mg/kg (rabbit)
LDLo (Ingestion): 81 mg/kg (man)
TCLo (Inhalation): 450 mg/m³/1 hour (pregnant rat - teratogenic effects)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environment If hydrochloric acid is spilled on soil, it will infiltrate. During its transport through soil, the acid will dissolve some of the soil material, in particular carbonates, and will be neutralised to some degree. However, significant amounts of acid are expected to remain for transport down to groundwater. Toxic to aquatic invertebrates at low levels (LC50: 1.21 ppm/96 hours).

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Wearing the protective equipment detailed above, neutralise to pH 6-8 by SLOW addition to a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution or similar basic solution. Dilute with excess water and flush to drain. Waste disposal should only be undertaken in a well ventilated area.

Legislation Dispose of in accordance with relevant local legislation.

Product Name **HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% (COOGEE CHEMICALS)****14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

CLASSIFIED AS A DANGEROUS GOOD BY THE CRITERIA OF THE ADG CODE

Shipping Name	HYDROCHLORIC ACID			Subsidiary Risk(s)	None Allocated
UN No.	1789	DG Class	8	EPG	8A1
Packing Group	II	Hazchem Code	2R		

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Poison Schedule Classified as a Schedule 6 (S6) Poison using the criteria in the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Drugs and Poisons (SUSDP).

AICS All chemicals listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Additional Information RESPIRATORS: In general the use of respirators should be limited and engineering controls employed to avoid exposure. If respiratory equipment must be worn ensure correct respirator selection and training is undertaken. Remember that some respirators may be extremely uncomfortable when used for long periods. The use of air powered or air supplied respirators should be considered where prolonged or repeated use is necessary.

ACIDS: When mixing acids with water (diluting), caution must be taken as heat will be generated which causes violent spattering. Always add a small volume of acid to a large volume of water, NEVER the reverse.

ABBREVIATIONS:

ADB - Air-Dry Basis.

BEI - Biological Exposure Indice(s)

CAS# - Chemical Abstract Service number - used to uniquely identify chemical compounds.

CNS - Central Nervous System.

EINECS - European INventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances.

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer.

M - moles per litre, a unit of concentration.

mg/m³ - Milligrams per cubic metre.

NOS - Not Otherwise Specified.

NTP - National Toxicology Program.

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

pH - relates to hydrogen ion concentration using a scale of 0 (high acidic) to 14 (highly alkaline).

ppm - Parts Per Million.

RTECS - Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances.

TWA/ES - Time Weighted Average or Exposure Standard.

HEALTH EFFECTS FROM EXPOSURE:

It should be noted that the effects from exposure to this product will depend on several factors including: frequency and duration of use; quantity used; effectiveness of control measures; protective equipment used and method of application. Given that it is impractical to prepare a Chem Alert report which would encompass all possible scenarios, it is anticipated that users will assess the risks and apply control methods where appropriate.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES:

The recommendation for protective equipment contained within this Chem Alert report is provided as a guide only. Factors such as method of application, working environment, quantity used, product concentration and the availability of engineering controls should be considered before final selection of personal protective equipment is made.

COLOUR RATING SYSTEM: RMT has assigned all Chem Alert reports a colour rating of Green, Amber or Red for the sole purpose of providing users with a quick and easy means of determining the hazardous nature of a product. Safe handling recommendations are provided in all Chem Alert reports so as to clearly identify how users

Product Name **HYDROCHLORIC ACID 32% (COOGEE CHEMICALS)**

can control the hazards and thereby reduce the risk (or likelihood) of adverse effects. As a general guideline, a Green colour rating indicates a low hazard, an Amber colour rating indicates a moderate hazard and a Red colour rating indicates a high hazard.

While all due care has been taken by RMT in the preparation of the Colour Rating System, it is intended as a guide only and RMT does not provide any warranty in relation to the accuracy of the Colour Rating System. As far as is lawfully possible, RMT accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for the actions or omissions of any person in reliance on the Colour Rating System.

Report Status This Chem Alert report has been independently compiled by RMT's scientific department utilising the original Material Safety Data Sheet ('MSDS') for the product provided to RMT by the manufacturer. The information is based on the latest chemical and toxicological research and is believed to represent the current state of knowledge as to the appropriate safety and handling precautions for the product at the time of issue.

This Chem Alert report does not constitute the manufacturer's original MSDS and is not intended to be a replacement for same. It is provided to subscribers of Chem Alert as a reference tool only, is not all-inclusive and does not represent any guarantee as to the properties of the product. Further clarification regarding any aspect of the product should be obtained directly from the manufacturer.

While RMT has taken all due care to include accurate and up-to-date information in this Chem Alert report, it does not provide any warranty as to accuracy or completeness. As far as lawfully possible, RMT accepts no liability for any loss, injury or damage (including consequential loss) which may be suffered or incurred by any person as a consequence of their reliance on the information contained in this Chem Alert report.

Prepared By Risk Management Technologies
5 Ventnor Ave, West Perth
Western Australia 6005
Phone: +61 8 9322 1711
Fax: +61 8 9322 1794
Email: info@rmt.com.au
Web: www.rmt.com.au

Last Reviewed: 16 Jul 2010

Date Printed: 19 Jul 2010

End of Report

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ACETIC ACID

Product Trade Name:

Revision Date: 04-Oct-2016

Revision Number: 30

1. Identification

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Trade Name: ACETIC ACID
Synonyms: None
Chemical Family: Organic acid
Internal ID Code: HM001728

1.2 Recommended use and restrictions on use

Application: Acid
Uses advised against: No information available

1.3 Manufacturer's Name and Contact Details

Manufacturer/Supplier

Halliburton Energy Services Inc.
P.O. Box 1431
Duncan, Oklahoma 73536-0431
Emergency Telephone: 1-866-519-4752 (US, Canada, Mexico) or 1-760-476-3962
Halliburton Energy Services
645 - 7th Ave SW Suite 1800
Calgary, AB
T2P 4G8
Canada

Prepared By

Chemical Stewardship
Telephone: 1-281-871-6107
e-mail: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Number: 1-866-519-4752 or 1-760-476-3962

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Skin Corrosion / Irritation	Category 1 - H314
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	Category 1 - H318
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - (Single Exposure)	Category 3 - H335
Flammable liquids.	Category 3 - H226

2.2. Label Elements

Hazard Pictograms



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements
 H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor
 H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
 H318 - Causes serious eye damage
 H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements

Prevention
 P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
 P233 - Keep container tightly closed
 P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment
 P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment
 P242 - Use only non-sparking tools
 P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge
 P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
 P264 - Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
 P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
 P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Response
 P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
 P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
 P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
 P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
 P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
 P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
 P370 + P378 - In case of fire: Use water spray for extinction

Storage
 P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
 P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
 P405 - Store locked up

Disposal
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

2.3 Other hazards which do not result in classification

None known

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Canada	HMIRA Registry Number	Filing Date	Decision Granted Date
Acetic acid	64-19-7	30 - 40%	Skin Corr. 1A (H314)	Not applicable	Not	Not

			Eye Corr. 1 (H318) STOT SE 3 (H335) Flam. Liq. 3 (H226)		applicable	applicable
--	--	--	---------------------------------------------------------------	--	------------	------------

4. First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation	If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.
Eyes	Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 30 minutes. Seek prompt medical attention.
Skin	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 30 minutes and remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods immediately. Get medical attention immediately. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse.
Ingestion	Do NOT induce vomiting. Give nothing by mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Causes severe eye irritation which may damage tissue. Causes severe skin irritation with tissue destruction. May cause respiratory irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

5.2 Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Special exposure hazards in a fire

Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces. Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases. Do not allow runoff to enter waterways.

5.3 Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Remove sources of ignition. Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate all persons from the area. See Section 8 for additional information

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas. Consult local authorities.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Isolate spill and stop leak where safe. Neutralize with lime slurry, limestone, or soda ash. Contain spill with sand or other inert materials. Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Handling Precautions

Remove sources of ignition. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from alkalis. Store away from oxidizers. Store in a cool well ventilated area. Keep container closed when not in use.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Occupational Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	OSHA PEL-TWA	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Acetic acid	64-19-7	TWA: 10 ppm	TWA: 10 ppm STEL: 15 ppm

8.2 Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls

Use in a well ventilated area. Local exhaust ventilation should be used in areas without good cross ventilation.

8.3 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Personal Protective Equipment

If engineering controls and work practices cannot prevent excessive exposures, the selection and proper use of personal protective equipment should be determined by an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional based on the specific application of this product.

Respiratory Protection

If engineering controls and work practices cannot keep exposure below occupational exposure limits or if exposure is unknown, wear a NIOSH certified, European Standard EN 149, AS/NZS 1715:2009, or equivalent respirator when using this product. Selection of and instruction on using all personal protective equipment, including respirators, should be performed by an Industrial Hygienist or other qualified professional.

Hand Protection

Chemical-resistant protective gloves (EN 374) Suitable materials for longer, direct contact (recommended: protection index 6, corresponding to > 480 minutes permeation time as per EN 374): Nitrile gloves. (>= 0.35 mm thickness)
This information is based on literature references and on information provided by glove manufacturers, or is derived by analogy with similar substances. Please note that in practice the working life of chemical-resistant protective gloves may be considerably shorter than the permeation time determined in accordance with EN 374 as a result of the many influencing factors (e.g. temperature). If signs of wear and tear are noticed then the gloves should be replaced. Manufacturer's directions for use should be observed because of great diversity of types.

Skin Protection

Full protective chemical resistant clothing.

Eye Protection

Chemical goggles; also wear a face shield if splashing hazard exists.

Other Precautions

Eyewash fountains and safety showers must be easily accessible.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Liquid	Color	Clear
Odor: Acrid	Odor Threshold:	No information available

<u>Property</u> Remarks/ - Method	<u>Values</u>
pH:	2.9
Freezing Point / Range	16 °C / 62 °F
Melting Point / Range	No data available
Boiling Point / Range	117 °C / 244 °F
Flash Point	42 °C / 109 °F PMCC
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Upper flammability limit	16%
Lower flammability limit	5.4%
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	11.7 mmHg @ 20 C
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	1.05
Water Solubility	Soluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available
9.2. Other information	
Molecular Weight	60.6 (g/mole)
VOC Content (%)	No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, sparks and flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong alkalis.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Toxic fumes. Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on likely routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

11.2 Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Acute Toxicity

Inhalation	Causes severe respiratory irritation.
Eye Contact	Causes severe eye burns.
Skin Contact	Causes severe burns.
Ingestion	Causes burns of the mouth, throat and stomach.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity Prolonged, excessive exposure may cause erosion of the teeth.

11.3 Toxicity data

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Acetic acid	64-19-7	No data available	1060 mg/kg-bw (rabbit)	11.4 mg/L (rat, 4 h, vapor)

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Corrosive to skin Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue Skin, rabbit:

Substances	CAS Number	Serious eye damage/irritation
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Corrosive to eyes Eye, rabbit: Causes serious eye damage

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Not regarded as a sensitizer.

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Acetic acid	64-19-7	No information available

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Acetic acid	64-19-7	In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects. In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects.

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Did not show carcinogenic effects in animal experiments

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments. Animal testing did not show any effects on fertility.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Acetic acid	64-19-7	May cause respiratory irritation.

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Not applicable due to corrosivity of the substance.

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecotoxicity effects

Product is not classified as hazardous to the environment.

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Acetic acid	64-19-7	EC50 (72 h) =55.22 mg/L (Anabaena) (Effect concentrations in the aquatic environment are attributable to a	LC50 (96 h) =75 mg/L (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 (96 h) =251 mg/L (Gambusia affinis) (Effect concentrations in	NOAEC (16 h) =1150 mg/L (Pseudomonas putida)	EC50 (48 h) =65 mg/L (Daphnia magna) (Effect concentrations in the aquatic environment are attributable to a

		change in pH value.)	the aquatic environment are attributable to a change in pH value.)		change in pH value.)
--	--	----------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	--	----------------------

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Readily biodegradable (99% @ 7d)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Log Kow =-0.17

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Acetic acid	64-19-7	No information available

12.5 Other adverse effects

No information available

13. Disposal Considerations**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Disposal methods Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
Contaminated Packaging Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

14. Transport Information**Canadian TDG**

UN Number UN2790
UN proper shipping name: Acetic Acid Solution
Transport Hazard Class(es): 8 (3)
Packing Group: III
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable

US DOT

UN Number UN2790
UN proper shipping name: Acetic Acid Solution
Transport Hazard Class(es): 8 (3)
Packing Group: III
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: RQ (Acetic Acid - 5683 kg.)
NAERG: NAERG 153

IMDG/IMO

UN Number UN2790
UN proper shipping name: Acetic Acid Solution
Transport Hazard Class(es): 8 (3)
Packing Group: III
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: RQ (Acetic Acid - 5683 kg.)
EMS: EmS F-A, S-B

IATA/ICAO

UN Number UN2790

UN proper shipping name: Acetic Acid Solution
Transport Hazard Class(es): 8 (3)
Packing Group: III
Environmental Hazards: Not applicable
Reportable Quantity: RQ (Acetic Acid - 5683 kg.)

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable
Special Precautions for User None

15. Regulatory Information

Canadian Regulations

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

US Regulations

US TSCA Inventory All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

TSCA Significant New Use Rules - S5A2

Substances	CAS Number	TSCA Significant New Use Rules - S5A2
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Not applicable

EPA SARA Title III Extremely Hazardous Substances

Substances	CAS Number	EPA SARA Title III Extremely Hazardous Substances
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Not applicable

EPA SARA (311,312) Hazard Class

Acute Health Hazard
 Fire Hazard

EPA SARA (313) Chemicals

Substances	CAS Number	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) - Group I	Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) - Group II
Acetic acid	64-19-7	Not applicable	Not applicable

EPA CERCLA/Superfund Reportable Spill Quantity

Substances	CAS Number	CERCLA RQ
Acetic acid	64-19-7	5000 lb 2270 kg

EPA RCRA Hazardous Waste Classification

If product becomes a waste, it does meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by the US EPA, because of:

Ignitability D001

NFPA Ratings: Health 2, Flammability 2, Reactivity 0
HMIS Ratings: Health 2, Flammability 2, Reactivity 0

16. Other information

Preparation Information

Prepared By Chemical Stewardship
 Telephone: 1-281-871-6107
 e-mail: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Revision Date: 04-Oct-2016

Reason for Revision SDS sections updated:
2

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

bw – body weight
CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service
EC50 – Effective Concentration 50%
ErC50 – Effective Concentration growth rate 50%
LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50%
LD50 – Lethal Dose 50%
LL50 – Lethal Loading 50%
mg/kg – milligram/kilogram
mg/L – milligram/liter
NIOSH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NTP – National Toxicology Program
OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit
PEL – Permissible Exposure Limit
ppm – parts per million
STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit
TWA – Time-Weighted Average
UN – United Nations
h - hour
mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter
mm - millimeter
mmHg - millimeter mercury
w/w - weight/weight
d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet



Safety Data Sheet

BONDERITE S-AD 85 ACID INHIBITOR ADDITIVE known as
RODINE 85 20LT

Page 1 of 7

MSDS-No. : 319615

V001.4

Date of issue: 07.07.2015

Section 1. Identification of the substance/preparation and of the company/undertaking

Product name: BONDERITE S-AD 85 ACID INHIBITOR ADDITIVE known as RODINE 85
20LT

Intended use: Acid inhibitor additive

Supplier:
Henkel Australia Pty Ltd
135-141 Canterbury Road
Kilsyth, Victoria, 3137
Australia

Phone: +61 (3) 9724 6444

Emergency information: 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT NUMBER: 1800 032 379

Section 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

Hazardous according to the criteria of Safe Work Australia.

GHS Classification:

<u>Hazard Class</u>	<u>Hazard Category</u>	<u>Route of Exposure</u>
Acute toxicity	Category 4	Oral
Skin corrosion	Category 1	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1	
Skin sensitizer	Category 1	
Carcinogenicity	Category 2	
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 3	

Hazard pictogram:



Signal word:

Danger

Hazard statement(s):	H302 Harmful if swallowed. H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H351 Suspected of causing cancer. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary Statement(s):	
Prevention:	P280 Wear eye protection/face protection. P280 Wear protective gloves. P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P281 Use personal protective equipment as required. P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
Response:	P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P305+P351+P338+P315 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to remove. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice/attention. P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:	P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:	P501 Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

Classification of material C - Corrosive Xi - Irritant Xn - Harmful

Risk phrases:

R20/21/22 Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R40 Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.
R41 Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R34 Causes burns.
R43 May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

Safety phrases:

S23 Do not breathe vapour.
S24/25 Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
S27/28 After contact with skin, take off immediately all contaminated clothing, and wash the skin immediately with plenty of water and soap.
S36/37/39 Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.
S45 In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).
S60 This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste.
S7/9 Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place.

Dangerous Goods information:

Classified as Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail (ADG Code).

Signal word:

HAZARDOUS

Section 3. Composition / information on ingredients**General chemical description:** Mixture**Identity of ingredients:**

Chemical ingredients	CAS-No.	Proportion
Prop-2-yn-1-ol	107-19-7	< 10 %
1,3-Diethyl-2-thiourea	105-55-5	< 5 %
	68411-63-2	10- <= 30 %
Remainder not hazardous including water~		60 %

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting.
Call a physician immediately.

Skin: In case of contact, immediately remove contaminated clothing and flush skin with copious amounts of water.
Seek medical advice.

Eyes: Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open.
Seek medical attention at once.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air, consult doctor if complaint persists.

First Aid facilities: Eye wash and safety shower

Medical attention and special treatment: Treat symptomatically.

Section 5. Fire fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Water fog.
Dry chemical.
Carbon dioxide.

Decomposition products in case of fire:: In case of fire toxic gases can be released.
Chlorine.
Oxides of nitrogen.
Oxides of sulfur.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear.

Hazchem code: 2X

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions: See advice in section 8
Avoid skin and eye contact.

Environmental precautions: Do not empty into drains / surface water / ground water.

Clean-up methods: Remove with liquid-absorbing material (sand, peat, sawdust).
Scrape up spilled material and place in a closed container for disposal.

Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to Section 13.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: See advice in section 8
Ensure that workrooms are adequately ventilated.
Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product.

Conditions for safe storage: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area.
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
Must be stored in the facility for the dangerous goods

Section 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

National exposure standards:

Ingredient [Regulated substance]	form of exposure	TWA (ppm)	TWA (mg/m3)	Peak Limit. (ppm)	Peak Limit. (mg/m3)	STEL (ppm)	STEL (mg/m3)
PROPARGYL ALCOHOL 107-19-7		1	2.3	-	-	-	-

Engineering controls: Provide local and general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of any vapors or mists generated from the handling of this product.

Eye protection: Wear chemical goggles and face shield.

Skin protection: Use of protective coveralls and long sleeves is recommended.
Recommended gloves include butyl rubber and neoprene.

Respiratory protection: If inhalation risk exists, wear a respirator or air supplied mask complying with the requirements of AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance: Red-brown
dark

Odor: characteristic

pH: 0.3

Density: 1.05 - 1.06 g/cm3

Solubility in water: Miscible

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions to avoid: Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials:	Alkalis. Alkali metals. Fluorine. Organic materials. Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products:	In case of fire toxic gases can be released. Chlorine. Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of sulfur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Health Effects:	
Ingestion:	If ingested, severe burns of the mouth and throat may occur, as well as perforation of the esophagus and the stomach. Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Skin:	Causes burns. May cause skin sensitization.
Eyes:	Contact with the eyes can cause severe burns and permanent eye damage.
Inhalation:	May cause respiratory tract irritation. Excessive inhalation of this material causes headache, dizziness, nausea and incoordination.
Aggravated med. condition:	Pre-existing skin disorders.
Toxicity data:	No data available.

Section 12. Ecological information

General ecological information: Do not empty into drains / surface water / ground water., Harmful to aquatic organisms., May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Toxicity:

Hazardous components CAS-No.	Value type	Value	Acute Toxicity Study	Exposure time	Species	Method
Prop-2-yn-1-ol 107-19-7	LC50	4.6 mg/l	Fish	96 h	Leuciscus idus	DIN 38412-15
Prop-2-yn-1-ol 107-19-7	EC50	11 mg/l	Daphnia	24 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)
Prop-2-yn-1-ol 107-19-7	EC50	> 18 mg/l	Algae	8 d	Scenedesmus quadricauda	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
Prop-2-yn-1-ol 107-19-7	EC0	< 18 mg/l	Algae	8 d	Scenedesmus quadricauda	OECD Guideline 201 (Alga, Growth Inhibition Test)
1,3-Diethyl-2-thiourea 105-55-5	EC50	56 mg/l	Daphnia	48 h	Daphnia magna	OECD Guideline 202 (Daphnia sp. Acute Immobilisation Test)

Persistence and degradability:

Hazardous components CAS-No.	Result	Route of application	Degradability	Method
Prop-2-yn-1-ol 107-19-7		aerobic	37 %	EU Method C.4-E (Determination of the "Ready" Biodegradability Closed Bottle Test)
1,3-Diethyl-2-thiourea 105-55-5		aerobic	3 %	OECD Guideline 301 D (Ready Biodegradability: Closed Bottle Test)

Bioaccumulative potential / Mobility in soil:

Hazardous components CAS-No.	LogKow	Bioconcentration factor (BCF)	Exposure time	Species	Temperature	Method
Prop-2-yn-1-ol 107-19-7	-0.35				25 °C	OECD Guideline 107 (Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water), Shake Flask Method)
1,3-Diethyl-2-thiourea 105-55-5	0.57					OECD Guideline 107 (Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water), Shake Flask Method)

Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Waste disposal of product:** Collection and delivery to recycling enterprise or other registered elimination institution.
- Recommended cleanser:** Clean the packaging with water.
- Disposal for uncleaned package:** Packaging that cannot be cleaned are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

Section 14. Transport information**Road and Rail Transport:**

Dangerous Goods information: Classified as Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail (ADG Code).

UN no.: 3265

Proper shipping name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Propargyl alcohol)

Class or division: 8

Packing group: III

Hazchem code: 2X

Emergency information: Refer to the Dangerous Goods - Initial Emergency Response Guide HB 76.

Marine transport IMDG:

UN no.: 3265

Proper shipping name: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Propargyl alcohol)

Class or division: 8

Packing group: III

EmS: F-A ,S-B

Seawater pollutant: -

Air transport IATA:

UN no.:	3265
Proper shipping name:	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Propargyl alcohol)
Class or division:	8
Packing group:	III
Packing instructions (passenger)	852
Packing instructions (cargo)	856

Section 15. Regulatory information

SUSMP Poisons Schedule None

Section 16. Other information

Abbreviations/acronyms: ADGC - Australian Dangerous Goods Code
STEL - Short term exposure limit
TWA - Time weighted average

Reason for issue: Reviewed MSDS. Reissued with new date. involved chapters: 2,3,9,11,16

Date of previous issue: 04.07.2014

Disclaimer:

The percentage weight (% w/w) of ingredients is not to be taken as a specification guaranteed by Henkel Australia Pty. Limited, but only as an approximate guide to the content of hazardous ingredients in the material. The information contained herein does not constitute a guarantee by Henkel Australia Pty. Limited concerning the properties of the material. The information contained in the Safety Data Sheet is offered in good faith and has been developed from what is believed to be accurate and reliable sources. The information is offered without warranty, representation, inducement or licence and Henkel Australia Pty. Limited assumes no legal responsibility for reliance upon same. Henkel Australia Pty. Limited disclaims any liability for loss, injury or damage incurred in connection with the use of the material or its associated Safety Data Sheet. This information is not to be construed as a representation that the material is suitable for any particular purpose or use except those conditions and warranties implied by either Commonwealth or State statutes. Customers are encouraged to make their own enquiries as to the material's characteristics and, where appropriate, to conduct their own tests in the specific context of the material's intended use.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

KWIK SEAL ADDITIVE

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Number: 17

1. Product Identifier & Identity for the Chemical

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Name KWIK SEAL ADDITIVE

Other means of Identification

Synonyms: None
Product Code: HM000976

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Loss Circulation Material
Uses Advised Against No information available

Supplier's name, address and phone number

Manufacturer/Supplier Halliburton Australia Pty. Ltd.
15 Marriott Road
Jandakot
WA 6164
Australia

ACN Number: 009 000 775
Telephone Number: + 61 1 800 686 951
Fax Number: 61 (08) 9455 5300
E-Mail address: fdunexchem@halliburton.com

Emergency phone number

+ 61 1 800 686 951

Australian Poisons Information Centre

24 Hour Service: - 13 11 26
Police or Fire Brigade: - 000 (exchange): - 1100

2. Hazard Identification

Statement of Hazardous Nature Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of the 3rd Revised Edition of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS), Non-Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of ADG.

Classification of the hazardous chemical

Not classified

Label elements, including precautionary statements

Hazard Pictograms

Signal Word Not Hazardous

Hazard Statements Not Classified

Precautionary Statements

Prevention None

Response None

Storage None

Disposal None

Contains

Substances

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority

CAS Number

NA

Other hazards which do not result in classification

This mixture contains no substance considered to be persistent, bioaccumulating nor toxic (PBT).

This mixture contains no substance considered to be very persistent nor very bioaccumulating (vPvB).

Australia Classification

For the full text of the H-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

Classification Not Classified

Risk Phrases None

3. Composition/information on Ingredients

Substances	CAS Number	PERCENT (w/w)	GHS Classification - Australia
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	60 - 100%	Not Applicable

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from area to fresh air. Get medical attention if respiratory irritation develops or if breathing becomes difficult.

Eyes In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention if irritation persists.

Skin Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion Under normal conditions, first aid procedures are not required.

Symptoms caused by exposure

No significant hazards expected.

Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing equipment

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Water fog, carbon dioxide, foam, dry chemical.

Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Special Exposure Hazards

Decomposition in fire may produce harmful gases.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters

Special Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighters

Full protective clothing and approved self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire fighting personnel.

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid creating and breathing dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent from entering sewers, waterways, or low areas.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Scoop up and remove.

7. Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Handling Precautions

Avoid creating or inhaling dust. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash hands after use. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Use appropriate protective equipment.

Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Information

Store away from oxidizers. Store in a cool, dry location.

Other Guidelines

No information available

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters - exposure standards, biological monitoring

Exposure Limits

Substances	CAS Number	Australia NOHSC	ACGIH TLV-TWA
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable	Not applicable

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Use in a well ventilated area.

Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Respiratory Protection Not normally needed. But if significant exposures are possible then the following respirator is recommended:

Dust/mist respirator. (N95, P2/P3)

Hand Protection Normal work gloves.

Skin Protection Normal work coveralls.

Eye Protection Wear safety glasses or goggles to protect against exposure.

Other Precautions None known.

Environmental Exposure Controls Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State: Solid
Color: Brown
Odor: Woody
Odor Threshold: No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>	
pH:	No data available
Freezing Point/Range	No data available
Melting Point/Range	No data available
Boiling Point/Range	No data available
Flash Point	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Vapor Density	No data available
Specific Gravity	0.3
Water Solubility	Insoluble in water
Solubility in other solvents	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No data available
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive Properties	No information available
Oxidizing Properties	No information available

9.2. Other information

VOC Content (%) No data available

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Not expected to be reactive.

10.2. Chemical Stability

Stable

10.3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will Not Occur

10.4. Conditions to Avoid

None anticipated

10.5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers.

10.6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

11. Toxicological Information

Information on routes of exposure

Principle Route of Exposure Eye or skin contact, inhalation.

Symptoms related to exposure

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

No significant hazards expected.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Toxicology data for the components

Substances	CAS Number	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above	NA	No data available	No data available	No data available

cut-off values according to the competent authority				
-----------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Immediate, delayed and chronic health effects from exposure

Inhalation	None known.
Eye Contact	May cause mechanical irritation to eye.
Skin Contact	None known.
Ingestion	None known.

Chronic Effects/Carcinogenicity No data available to indicate product or components present at greater than 0.1% are chronic health hazards.

Exposure Levels

No data available

Interactive effects

None known.

Data limitations

No data available

Substances	CAS Number	Skin corrosion/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Eye damage/irritation
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable.

Substances	CAS Number	Skin Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Respiratory Sensitization
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Mutagenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Carcinogenic Effects
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Reproductive toxicity

Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----------------

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - single exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	STOT - repeated exposure
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

Substances	CAS Number	Aspiration hazard
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	Not applicable

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Product Ecotoxicity Data

No data available

Substance Ecotoxicity Data

Substances	CAS Number	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Toxicity to Invertebrates
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available	No information available	No information available	No information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Substances	CAS Number	Persistence and Degradability
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Substances	CAS Number	Log Pow
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

Substances	CAS Number	Mobility
Contains no hazardous substances in concentrations above cut-off values according to the competent authority	NA	No information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

Endocrine Disruptor Information

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors

13. Disposal Considerations**Safe handling and disposal methods**

Bury in a licensed landfill according to federal, state, and local regulations.

Disposal of any contaminated packaging

Follow all applicable national or local regulations.

Environmental regulations

Not applicable

14. Transport Information**Transportation Information**

UN Number:	Not restricted
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not restricted
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable
Packing Group:	Not applicable
Environmental Hazards:	Not applicable

Special precautions during transport

None

HazChem Code

None Allocated

15. Regulatory Information**Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product****International Inventories**

Australian AICS Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
EINECS Inventory	This product, and all its components, complies with EINECS
US TSCA Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.
Canadian DSL Inventory	All components listed on inventory or are exempt.

Poisons Schedule number

None Allocated

16. Other information**Date of preparation or review**

Revision Date: 21-Sep-2015

Revision Note

SDS sections updated: 2

Full text of R-phrases referred to under Sections 2 and 3

None

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3

None

Additional information

For additional information on the use of this product, contact your local Halliburton representative.

For questions about the Safety Data Sheet for this or other Halliburton products, contact Chemical Stewardship at 1-580-251-4335.

Key abbreviations or acronyms used

bw – body weight CAS – Chemical Abstracts Service EC50 – Effective Concentration 50% LC50 – Lethal Concentration 50% LD50 – Lethal Dose 50% LL50 – Lethal Loading 50% mg/kg – milligram/kilogram mg/L – milligram/liter NOEC – No Observed Effect Concentration OEL – Occupational Exposure Limit PBT – Persistent Bioaccumulative and Toxic ppm – parts per million STEL – Short Term Exposure Limit TWA – Time-Weighted Average vPvB – very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative h - hour mg/m³ - milligram/cubic meter mm - millimeter mmHg - millimeter mercury w/w - weight/weight d - day

Key literature references and sources for data

www.ChemADVISOR.com/

Disclaimer Statement

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy or completeness. The information is obtained from various sources including the manufacturer and other third party sources. The information may not be valid under all conditions nor if this material is used in combination with other materials or in any process. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name **FRAC ATTACK**

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE MATERIAL AND SUPPLIER

Supplier name **RHEOCHEM LTD**
Address 11 Alacrity Place, Henderson, WA, 6166, AUSTRALIA
Telephone +61 8 9410 8200
Fax +61 8 9410 8299
Emergency 1800 127 406 (Australia); 011 64 3 3530199 (International)
Web site <http://www.rheochem.com.au/>
Synonym(s) FRAC-ATTACK
Use(s) LOST CIRCULATION MATERIAL
SDS date 11 July 2013

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFIED AS HAZARDOUS ACCORDING TO SAFE WORK AUSTRALIA CRITERIA

RISK PHRASES

R34 Causes burns.

SAFETY PHRASES

S26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice
 S36/37/39 Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.
 S45 In case of accident or if you feel unwell seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

NOT CLASSIFIED AS A DANGEROUS GOOD BY THE CRITERIA OF THE ADG CODE

UN number	None Allocated	DG class	None Allocated
Packing group	None Allocated	Subsidiary risk(s)	None Allocated
Hazchem code	None Allocated		

3. COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Identification	Classification	Content
CALCIUM OXIDE	CAS: 1305-78-8 EC: 215-138-9	Xi;R37/38 Xi;R41	<10%
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	CAS: 1305-62-0 EC: 215-137-3	C;R34	<5%
CRISTOBALITE	CAS: 14464-46-1 EC: 238-455-4	Not Available	<5%
QUARTZ (SILICA CRYSTALLINE)	CAS: 14808-60-7 EC: 238-878-4	Not Available	<3%
2-PROPENENITRILE-1,3-BUTADIENE RUBBER	CAS: 9003-18-3 EC: 618-357-1	Not Available	<50%
NATURAL RUBBER	CAS: 9006-04-6 EC: 232-689-0	Not Available	<50%
POLYISOPRENE	CAS: 9003-31-0 EC: 618-362-9	Not Available	<50%

Product Name **FRAC ATTACK**

SBR ELASTOMERS	CAS: 9003-55-8 EC: 618-370-2	Not Available	<50%
CELLULOSE	CAS: 9004-34-6 EC: 232-674-9	Not Available	<30%
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	CAS: 61790-53-2 EC: 612-383-7	Not Available	<15%
FULLERS EARTH	CAS: 8031-18-3 EC: 617-052-0	Not Available	<12%
MAGNESIUM OXIDE	CAS: 1309-48-4 EC: 215-171-9	Not Available	<2%

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye	If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre, a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.
Inhalation	If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.
Skin	If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.
Ingestion	For advice, contact a Poison Information Centre on 13 11 26 (Australia Wide) or a doctor (at once).
Advice to doctor	Treat symptomatically.
First aid facilities	Eye wash facilities should be available.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability	Non flammable. May evolve toxic gases if strongly heated. May evolve calcium oxides when heated to decomposition.
Fire and explosion	Treat as per requirements for surrounding fires. Evacuate area and contact emergency services. Remain upwind and notify those downwind of hazard. Wear full protective equipment including Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) when combating fire. Use waterfog to cool intact containers and nearby storage areas.
Extinguishing	Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Hazchem code	None Allocated

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions	Wear Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as detailed in Section 8 of this SDS. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Contact emergency services where appropriate.
Environmental precautions	Prevent product from entering drains and waterways.
Methods of cleaning up	Contain spillage, then collect and place in suitable containers for reuse or disposal. Avoid generating dust.
References	See Sections 8 and 13 for exposure controls and disposal.

7. STORAGE AND HANDLING

Storage	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, removed from incompatible substances and foodstuffs. Ensure containers are adequately labelled, protected from physical damage and sealed when not in use. Check regularly for leaks or spills.
Handling	Before use carefully read the product label. Use of safe work practices are recommended to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands before eating. Prohibit eating, drinking and smoking in contaminated areas.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**Exposure standards**

Ingredient	Reference	TWA		STEL	
		ppm	mg/m ³	ppm	mg/m ³
Calcium hydroxide	SWA (AUS)	--	5	--	--
Calcium oxide	SWA (AUS)	--	2	--	--
Cellulose (paper fibre) (a)	SWA (AUS)	--	10	--	--
Cristobalite	SWA (AUS)	--	0.1	--	--
Diatomaceous earth (uncalcined) (a)	SWA (AUS)	--	10	--	--
Magnesium oxide (fume)	SWA (AUS)	--	10	--	--
Silica, Crystalline Quartz	SWA (AUS)	--	0.1	--	--

Biological limits

No biological limit allocated.

Engineering controls

Avoid inhalation. Use in well ventilated areas. Where an inhalation risk exists, mechanical extraction ventilation is recommended. Maintain dust levels below the recommended exposure standard.

PPE**Eye / Face**

Wear dust-proof goggles.

Hands

Wear PVC or rubber gloves.

Body

Wear coveralls.

Respiratory

Where an inhalation risk exists, wear a Class P1 (Particulate) respirator.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance	BROWN/GREY POWDER
Odour	ODOURLESS
Flammability	NON FLAMMABLE
Flash point	NOT RELEVANT
Boiling point	NOT RELEVANT
Melting point	NOT AVAILABLE
Evaporation rate	NON VOLATILE
pH	ALKALINE
Vapour density	NOT AVAILABLE
Specific gravity	2.10
Solubility (water)	NEGLIGIBLE
Vapour pressure	NOT AVAILABLE
Upper explosion limit	NOT RELEVANT
Lower explosion limit	NOT RELEVANT
Partition coefficient	NOT AVAILABLE
Autoignition temperature	NOT AVAILABLE
Decomposition temperature	NOT AVAILABLE
Viscosity	NOT AVAILABLE
Explosive properties	NOT AVAILABLE
Oxidising properties	NOT AVAILABLE
Odour threshold	NOT AVAILABLE
% Volatiles	NOT RELEVANT

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended conditions of storage.

Conditions to avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

Material to avoid

Incompatible with oxidising agents (eg. hypochlorites) and acids (eg. nitric acid). Other material to

Product Name **FRAC ATTACK**

avoid includes Fluorine, Oxygen Difluoride, Chlorine, Trifluoride and Hydrofluoric Acid.

Hazardous Decomposition Products May evolve calcium oxides when heated to decomposition.**Hazardous Reactions** Polymerization will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Health Hazard Summary	Slightly corrosive - irritant. This product has the potential to cause adverse health effects with over exposure. Use safe work practices to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Over exposure may result in irritation and possible tissue damage. Chronic exposure to crystalline silica may cause lung fibrosis (silicosis), however due to the low levels of crystalline silica in this product, chronic health effects are not anticipated with normal use. Crystalline silica is classified as carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 1).	
Eye	Slightly corrosive - irritant. Contact may result in irritation, lacrimation, pain, redness, conjunctivitis and possible burns.	
Inhalation	Slightly corrosive - irritant. Over exposure may result in irritation of the nose and throat, with coughing.	
Skin	Slightly corrosive. Contact may result in irritation, redness, pain, rash, dermatitis and possible burns.	
Ingestion	Slightly corrosive. Ingestion may result in ulceration and burns to the mouth and throat, nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain and diarrhoea.	
Toxicity data	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (1305-62-0) LD50 (ingestion) 7300 mg/kg (mouse)	
	CRISTOBALITE (14464-46-1) TCLo (inhalation) 16 mppcf/8hours/17.9 years (human-fibrosis)	
	QUARTZ (SILICA CRYSTALLINE) (14808-60-7) LCLo (inhalation) 300 ug/m ³ /10 years (human) TCLo (inhalation) 16 000 000 particles/ft ³ /8 hours/17.9 years (human-fibrosis)	
	CELLULOSE (9004-34-6) LC50 (inhalation) > 5800 mg/m ³ /4 hours (rat) LD50 (ingestion) > 5000 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (intraperitoneal) > 31600 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (skin) > 2000 mg/kg (rabbit)	
	MAGNESIUM OXIDE (1309-48-4) TCLo (inhalation) 400 mg/kg (human)	

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity	No information provided.
Persistence and degradability	No information provided.
Bioaccumulative potential	No information provided.
Mobility in soil	No information provided.
Other adverse effects	The manufacturer reports that this product is harmful to aquatic life.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste disposal	Collect without generating dust. Place in clean, sealed containers and dispose of to an approved landfill site. Contact the manufacturer for additional information.
Legislation	Dispose of in accordance with relevant local legislation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

NOT CLASSIFIED AS A DANGEROUS GOOD BY THE CRITERIA OF THE ADG CODE**LAND TRANSPORT
(ADG)****SEA TRANSPORT
(IMDG / IMO)****AIR TRANSPORT
(IATA / ICAO)**

Product Name **FRAC ATTACK**

UN number	None Allocated	None Allocated	None Allocated
Proper shipping name	None Allocated	None Allocated	None Allocated
DG class/ Division	None Allocated	None Allocated	None Allocated
Subsidiary risk(s)	None Allocated	None Allocated	None Allocated
Packing group	None Allocated	None Allocated	None Allocated
Hazchem code	None Allocated		

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Poison schedule	A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP).
Inventory Listing(s)	AUSTRALIA: AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances) All components are listed on AICS, or are exempt.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Additional information RESPIRATORS: In general the use of respirators should be limited and engineering controls employed to avoid exposure. If respiratory equipment must be worn ensure correct respirator selection and training is undertaken. Remember that some respirators may be extremely uncomfortable when used for long periods. The use of air powered or air supplied respirators should be considered where prolonged or repeated use is necessary.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES:

The recommendation for protective equipment contained within this report is provided as a guide only. Factors such as method of application, working environment, quantity used, product concentration and the availability of engineering controls should be considered before final selection of personal protective equipment is made.

HEALTH EFFECTS FROM EXPOSURE:

It should be noted that the effects from exposure to this product will depend on several factors including: frequency and duration of use; quantity used; effectiveness of control measures; protective equipment used and method of application. Given that it is impractical to prepare a ChemAlert report which would encompass all possible scenarios, it is anticipated that users will assess the risks and apply control methods where appropriate.

Abbreviations

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS #	Chemical Abstract Service number - used to uniquely identify chemical compounds
CNS	Central Nervous System
EC No.	EC No - European Community Number
GHS	Globally Harmonized System
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
LD50	Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Dose
mg/m ³	Milligrams per Cubic Metre
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
pH	relates to hydrogen ion concentration using a scale of 0 (highly acidic) to 14 (highly alkaline).
ppm	Parts Per Million
REACH	Regulation on Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STOT-RE	Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
STOT-SE	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
SUSMP	Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA/OEL	Time Weighted Average or Occupational Exposure Limit

Revision history

Revision	Description
1.5	Standard SDS Review
1.4	Standard SDS Review.
1.3	Standard SDS Review.
1.2	Standard SDS Review.
1.1	Standard SDS Review.
1.0	Initial SDS creation

Report status

This document has been compiled by RMT on behalf of the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the product and serves as their Safety Data Sheet ('SDS').

It is based on information concerning the product which has been provided to RMT by the manufacturer, importer or supplier or obtained from third party sources and is believed to represent the current state of knowledge as to the appropriate safety and handling precautions for the product at the time of issue. Further clarification regarding any aspect of the product should be obtained directly from the manufacturer, importer or supplier.

While RMT has taken all due care to include accurate and up-to-date information in this SDS, it does not provide any warranty as to accuracy or completeness. As far as lawfully possible, RMT accepts no liability for any loss, injury or damage (including consequential loss) which may be suffered or incurred by any person as a consequence of their reliance on the information contained in this SDS.

Prepared by

Risk Management Technologies
5 Ventnor Ave, West Perth
Western Australia 6005
Phone: +61 8 9322 1711
Fax: +61 8 9322 1794
Email: info@rmt.com.au
Web: www.rmt.com.au.

Revision: 1.5
SDS Date: 11 July 2013

End of SDS